## Supplementary Material

Reactions of aliphatic terminal alkynes with $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4} / \mathrm{BuLi}$ :selectivity, kinetic aspects, and a new tetramerisation process
Wahiba Frites, ${ }^{a, b, t}$ Xiang Ren, ${ }^{a,+}$ Gabriela Siemiaszko, ${ }^{a, t}$ Marie Cordier, ${ }^{c}$ Lamouri Hammal, ${ }^{b}$ and Yvan Six*a
${ }^{a}$ Laboratoire de Synthèse Organique (LSO), UMR 7652 CNRS / ENSTA / École Polytechnique, Institut Polytechnique de Paris, 91128 Palaiseau Cedex, France.
${ }^{b}$ Laboratoire de Chimie Organique Appliquée, Faculté de Chimie, Université des Sciences et de la Technologie Houari Boumediène, BP 32, El-Alia Bab-Ezzouar, 16111 Alger, Algeria. ${ }^{\text {c U Université de Rennes, CNRS, ISCR-UMR 6226, } 35000 \text { Rennes, France. }}$
${ }^{\dagger}$ These authors contributed equally; their names are listed in alphabetical order. Email: yvan.six@polytechnique.edu
Table of Contents
I. General information ..... S2
II. Preparation and characterisation of the starting alkynes ..... S4
III. General procedures ..... S16
IV. Experiments with 5-phenylpent-1-yne 1a ..... S19
V. Experiments with 3-phenylprop-1-yne 1b ..... S29
VI. Experiments with 6-benzyloxyhex-1-yne 1c ..... S61
VII. Experiments with 5-benzyloxypent-1-yne 1d ..... S76
VIII. Experiments with 4-benzyloxybut-1-yne 1e ..... S114
IX. Experiments with 3-benzyloxyprop-1-yne 1f. ..... S134
X. Kinetic study ..... S146
XI. X-Ray diffraction analysis of compound 5b ..... S156

## I. General information

Titanium(IV) isopropoxide was purchased from Sigma Aldrich, distilled under reduced pressure ( $\approx 70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ at 2 mbar ) and stored under argon for several months. $n$-Butyllithium ( 2.5 M solution in hexanes) and sec -butyllithium ( 1.4 M solution in cyclohexane) were purchased from Sigma-Aldrich and titrated once a month according to a literature method. ${ }^{1}$ Three batches of $s \mathrm{BuLi}$ were employed: a bottle which had already been opened when the project started (bottle \#1), the same bottle employed two years later ("old" bottle \#1) and a freshly opened bottle, used over 10 weeks (bottle \#2). Tetrahydrofuran and dichloromethane were purified using a MB SPS-800 solvent purification system (MBRAUN). Petroleum ether ( $40-60{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ fraction) was distilled at 450 mbar before use. Other solvents and commercial reagents were used as received, without purification.
All reactions were carried out under argon. The microwave-promoted experiments were run using a CEM Discover Microwave Synthesis System or an Anton Paar Monowave 300 Microwave Synthesis Reactor with the temperature and time parameters indicated. For other reactions, the temperatures mentioned are the temperatures of the cold baths or the oil baths used. For all experiments, the glassware, septa, syringes and needles were dried in a desiccator under vacuum (ca. 20 mbar), in the presence of $\mathrm{CaCl}_{2}$ and silica gel with moisture indicator. The reaction vessels and the magnetic stirring bars were dried in an oven $\left(120-130^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ overnight or, alternatively, heated with a heat gun under a stream of argon just before the experiments. In either case, the flasks, fitted with a septum and a stirring bar, were allowed to cool down to room temperature under a gentle stream of argon before the introduction of the solvent and the reactants.

Thin-layer chromatography (TLC) plates were examined, after elution, under UV light and then developed using anisaldehyde, phosphomolybdic acid (PMA) or vanillin stains. Flash column chromatography was performed on VWR Chemicals or Merck silica gel $60(40-63 \mu \mathrm{~m})$. Concentration under reduced pressure was carried out using rotary evaporators at $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

Melting points were determined using a Stuart SMP40 apparatus. Infrared spectra were recorded with a Perkin-Elmer 2000 or a Perkin-Elmer Spectrum Two FT-IR spectrometer.

NMR spectra were recorded with an AVANCE 400 Bruker spectrometer $\left({ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right.$ at $400.2 \mathrm{MHz},{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ at 100.6 MHz ). Chemical shifts $\delta$ are given in parts per million ( ppm ), referenced to the peak of tetramethylsilane, defined at $\delta=0.00$ for ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR, or to the solvent peak [in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}: \delta=7.26$ (residual $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ) for ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR and $\delta=77.0$ for ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR]. Multiplicities are abbreviated as follows: s (singlet), d (doublet), t (triplet), q (quartet), quint (quintet), m (multiplet), br (broad). Coupling constants $J$ are given in Hz and are rounded to the closest multiple of 0.5 .

In the description of compounds, all the NMR chemical shifts indicated were measured from our spectra. When available, literature data were used for comparison/confirmation purposes. A number of products could not be isolated in pure form but were obtained in mixture with one or two other compounds; occasionally more. In such cases, assignment of the signals was done by combining several methods: careful analysis of 1D and 2D (COSY, HSQC and/or HMBC) NMR experiments, use of known data for some of the constituents of the mixture (if applicable), analogy with other products of similar structure, either obtained in this work or described in the literature, and use of the NMR spectra simulation tools available on the nmrshiftdb2 platform (http://www.nmrshiftdb.org; accessed in January 2024). Sometimes, all the signals of a given new product could be identified in

[^0]this way, notwithstanding the fact that it had not been perfectly isolated. Quite often however, only a few of the signals could be assigned with a sufficient degree of certainty. In such cases, only these selected characteristic signals are provided.

HRMS spectra were recorded using a tims-TOF mass spectrometer (Bruker) in the Laboratoire de Chimie Moléculaire (Ecole polytechnique, CNRS, Institut Polytechnique de Paris, Palaiseau, France). The electrospray source was used in positive mode. Samples were prepared in acetonitrile with $0.1 \%$ of formic acid, introduced at a $5 \mu \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{min}$ flow rate into the interface of the instrument. Capillary and end plate voltages were set at 4.5 kV and 0.7 kV . Nitrogen was used as the nebulizer and drying gas at 2.5 bar and $3 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{min}$, respectively, with a drying temperature of $180^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Tuning mix (Agilent) was used for calibration. The elemental compositions of all ions were determined with the instrument software Data Analysis; the precision of mass measurement was better than 3 ppm .

## II. Preparation and characterisation of the starting alkynes

5-Phenylpent-1-yne 1a and 3-phenylprop-1-yne 1b were purchased from Alfa Aesar and used as received.

5-Phenylpent-1-yne $1 \mathbf{a}^{2}$


Colourless liquid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right): \delta 1.85(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{tt}, J 7.5,7.0, \mathrm{H} 4), 1.99(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J 2.5$, H1), 2.20 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{td}, J 7.0,2.5, \mathrm{H} 3$ ), 2.73 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J 7.5, \mathrm{H} 5$ ), 7.19 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br}$ t, J 7.0, H9), 7.20 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{d}$, $J 8.0, \mathrm{H} 7$ ), 7.29 ( 2 H , br dd, J 8.0, 7.0, H8). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{MHz}$ ): $\delta 17.8$ (C3), 30.0 (C4), 34.6 (C5), 68.7 (C1), 84.2 (C2), 125.9 (C9), 128.3, 128.5 (C7, C8), 141.5 (C6).



Note: spectrum recorded from a sample purchased from Alfa Aesar.

[^1]

Note: spectrum recorded from a sample purchased from Alfa Aesar.

3-Phenylprop-1-yne $\mathbf{1 b}^{3}$


Yellow liquid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right): \delta 2.18(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J 2.5, \mathrm{H} 1), 3.61(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J 2.5, \mathrm{H} 3), 7.24$ ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{brt}, J 7.0, \mathrm{H} 7$ ), $7.29-7.38(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 5-\mathrm{H} 6) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{MHz}\right): \delta 24.8(\mathrm{C} 3), 70.4$ (C1), 81.9 (C2), 126.7 (C7), 127.8, 128.5 (C5, C6), 136.1 (C4).


${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$, recorded from a sample purchased from Alfa Aesar.

3- A. Maercker, J. Fischenich, Tetrahedron 1990, 51, 10209-10218.


6-Benzyloxyhex-1-yne 1c was made either by benzylation of commercially available 5-hexyn-1-ol $(\mathrm{NaH}, n \mathrm{Bu} 4 \mathrm{NI}, \mathrm{BnBr}, \mathrm{THF})^{4}$ or, for the preparation of larger batches, by the Corey-Fuchs reaction, performed with 5-benzyloxypentanal:
a) Carbon tetrabromide ( 2.00 equiv, $57.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 19.0 \mathrm{~g}$ ) was added to a cold $\left(0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ solution of triphenylphosphine ( 4.00 equiv, $115 \mathrm{mmol}, 30.1 \mathrm{~g}$ ) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(0.19 \mathrm{~L})$. After 30 minutes of stirring at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, 5-benzyloxypentanal ${ }^{5}$ ( 1.00 equiv, $28.7 \mathrm{mmol}, 5.52 \mathrm{~g}$ ) was added and the cold bath was removed. After 1 h of stirring at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the solution was concentrated under reduced pressure. Flash column chromatography (silica gel, EtOAc/petroleum ether 10\%) afforded pure 6,6-dibromohex-5enoxymethylbenzene ( $8.16 \mathrm{~g}, 23.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 82 \%$ ). ${ }^{6}$

[^2]6,6-Dibromohex-5-enoxymethylbenzene


Pale yellow oil. $R_{f} 0.4$ (EtOAc/Petroleum ether $10 \%$, UV-active, anisaldehyde). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$, $400 \mathrm{MHz}): \delta 1.53(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 4$ or H5), $1.65(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 4$ or H5), $2.12(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J 7.5,7.0, \mathrm{H} 3), 3.48$ ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J 6.5, \mathrm{H} 6$ ), $4.50(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 7), 6.39(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J 7.5, \mathrm{H} 2), 7.27-7.38(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 9-\mathrm{H} 11)$.

b) $n$-Butyllithium solution ( 1.60 M in hexanes, 1.50 equiv, $35.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 21.9 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added dropwise, over 30 minutes, at $-70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, to a solution of 6,6-dibromohex-5-enoxymethylbenzene ( 1.00 equiv, 23.4 $\mathrm{mmol}, 8.16 \mathrm{~g})$ in THF ( 67 mL ). After two hours of stirring at the same temperature, saturated $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ aqueous solution ( 15 mL ) was added. The mixture was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 90 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layers were washed with brine ( 30 mL ) and water ( 30 mL ), then dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure to afford essentially pure 6-benzyloxyhex-1-yne $1 \mathbf{c}$ $\left(4.41 \mathrm{~g}, 23.4 \mathrm{mmol}\right.$, quantitative yield). ${ }^{7}$

[^3]6-Benzyloxyhex-1-yne $1 \mathbf{c}^{8}$


Colourless liquid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right): \delta 1.64(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 4$ or H5), $1.74(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 4$ or H5), $1.94(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J 2.5, \mathrm{H} 1), 2.22(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{td}, J 7.0,2.5, \mathrm{H} 3), 3.50(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J 6.5, \mathrm{H} 6), 4.50(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 7)$, $7.26-7.37$ ( $5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 9-\mathrm{H} 11$ ). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{MHz}$ ): $\delta 18.2$ (C3), 25.2 (C4), 28.7 (C5), 68.4 (C1), 69.7 (C6), 72.8 (C7), 84.3 (C2), 127.5 (C11), 127.6 (C9), 128.3 (C10), 138.5 (C8).


8- J.-C. Zhuo, J. Cai, A. H. Soloway, R. F. Barth, D. M. Adams, W. Ji, W. Tjarks, J. Med. Chem. 1999, 42, 1282-1292.

5-Benzyloxypent-1-yne 1d was made by the Corey-Fuchs reaction, carried out with 4-benzyloxybutanal: ${ }^{9}$
a) Carbon tetrabromide ( 2.00 equiv, $80.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 26.5 \mathrm{~g}$ ) was added to a cold $\left(0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ solution of triphenylphosphine ( 4.00 equiv, $160 \mathrm{mmol}, 42.0 \mathrm{~g}$ ) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(0.27 \mathrm{~L})$. After 30 minutes of stirring at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, 4-benzyloxybutanal ${ }^{10}$ ( 1.00 equiv, $40.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 7.00 \mathrm{~g}$ ) was added and the cold bath was removed. After 1 h of stirring at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the solution was concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was filtered through a pad of silica gel to afford fairly pure 5,5 -dibromopent-4enoxymethylbenzene ( $9.97 \mathrm{~g}, 29.8 \mathrm{mmol}, 75 \%$ ), which was used in the next step without further purification. ${ }^{6}$

5,5-Dibromopent-4-enoxymethylbenzene ${ }^{11}$


Pale yellow oil. $R_{f} 0.8$ (EtOAc/Petroleum ether $10 \%$, UV-active, vanillin).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right): \delta 1.74(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{tt}, J 7.5,6.5, \mathrm{H} 4), 2.22(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{q}, J 7.5, \mathrm{H} 3), 3.49(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}$, $J 6.5, \mathrm{H} 5), 4.51$ ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 6$ ), 6.41 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J 7.5, \mathrm{H} 2$ ), $7.28-7.38$ ( $5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 8-\mathrm{H} 10$ ).


9- H. Fuwa, K. Hirota, M. Sasaki, Heterocycles 2012, 86, 127-132.
10- J. J. Kiddle, D. L. C. Green, C. M. Thompson, Tetrahedron 1995, 51, 2851-2864.
11 - M. L. N. Rao, D. N. Jadhav, P. Dasgupta, Org. Lett. 2010, 12, 2048-2051 (supporting information).
b) $n$-Butyllithium solution ( 1.60 M in hexanes, 1.50 equiv, $44.8 \mathrm{mmol}, 28.0 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added dropwise, over 30 minutes, at $-70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, to a solution of 5,5 -dibromopent-4-enoxymethylbenzene ( 1.00 equiv, $29.8 \mathrm{mmol}, 9.97 \mathrm{~g})$ in THF ( 85 mL ). After two hours of stirring at the same temperature, saturated $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ aqueous solution ( 30 mL ) was added. The mixture was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure to afford essentially pure 5-benzyloxypent-1-yne $\mathbf{1 d}(5.01 \mathrm{~g}, 28.8 \mathrm{mmol}, 96 \%) .{ }^{7}$

5-Benzyloxypent-1-yne $\mathbf{1 d}^{12}$


Colourless liquid. $R_{f} 0.25$ [EtOAc/Petroleum ether 5\%, UV-active, anisaldehyde (dark orange colour)]. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right): \delta 1.83(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{tt}, J 7.0,6.0, \mathrm{H} 4), 1.94(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J 2.5, \mathrm{H} 1), 2.32$ ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{td}, J 7.0,2.5, \mathrm{H} 3$ ), $3.58(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J 6.0, \mathrm{H} 5), 4.52(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 6), 7.29(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 10), 7.32-7.38$ ( $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 8-\mathrm{H} 9$ ). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{MHz}$ ): $\delta 15.3$ (C4), 28.6 (C3), 68.4 (C1), 68.6 (C5), 73.0 (C6), 83.9 (C2), 127.5 (C10), 127.6 (C8), 128.4 (C9), 138.4 (C7).


[^4]

4-Benzyloxybut-1-yne 1e was made by benzylation of commercially available but-3-yn-1-ol ( NaH , $n \mathrm{Bu} 4 \mathrm{NI}, \mathrm{BnBr}, \mathrm{THF}$ ) and purified by flash column chromatography. ${ }^{13}$

4-Benzyloxybut-1-yne $1 \mathbf{e}^{14}$


Colourless liquid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right): \delta 2.00(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J 2.5, \mathrm{H} 1), 2.51(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{td}, J 7.0,2.5$, H3), 3.61 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J} 7.0$, H4), 4.57 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 5$ ), 7.29 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 9$ ), 7.32-7.38 (4 H, m, H7-H8).



13- N. W. Boaz, B. Venepalli, Org. Proc. Res. Dev. 2001, 5, 127-131.
14- M. Takimoto, K. Shimizu, M. Mori, Org. Lett. 2001, 3, 3345-3347 (supporting information).

3-Benzyloxyprop-1-yne if was made by alkylating benzyl alcohol with propargyl bromide ( KOH , DMSO) and purified by distillation. ${ }^{15}$

3-Benzyloxyprop-1-yne $\mathbf{1 f}^{15}$


Colourless liquid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right): \delta 2.46(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J 2.5, \mathrm{H} 1), 4.16(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J 2.5, \mathrm{H} 3)$, 4.60 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 4$ ), 7.30 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 8$ ), $7.33-7.38$ ( $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 6-\mathrm{H} 7$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{MHz}$ ): $\delta 57.0(\mathrm{C} 1), 71.5$ (C3), 74.6 (C4), 79.6 (C2), 127.9 (C8), 128.1 (C6), 128.4 (C7), 137.2 (C5).



${ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR} \mathrm{spectrum}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$.

## III. General procedures

■ General procedure $1(\mathbf{G P 1})$ : reaction at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ of terminal alkynes with the organotitanium reagent generated by the reaction of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$ or $s \mathrm{BuLi}$ with $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr}) 4$.
$n$-Butyllithium or $s$-butyllithium solution ( $p$ equiv) was added dropwise, over $2-3$ minutes, at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, to a solution of titanium(IV) isopropoxide ( $n$ equiv) in THF ( 5.0 mL ). ${ }^{16}$ The solution turned yellow, then orange and then dark brown. After 5 minutes of stirring at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, it had turned black and the terminal alkyne substrate $\mathbf{1}$ ( 1.00 equiv) was added dropwise, over $1-5$ minutes. ${ }^{16}$ The mixture was stirred at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for an additional $t$ minutes. $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was then added. After 15 minutes of stirring, the septum was removed to expose the mixture to air and stirring was continued for 10 more minutes. The mixture was then filtered through a pad of sand, $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, celite and sand [from bottom to top; rinsing with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ ] and concentrated under reduced pressure (down to $50-100 \mathrm{mbar}$ only) to afford the crude product.

■ General procedure 2 (GP2): reaction at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ of terminal alkynes with the organotitanium reagent generated from $n \mathrm{BuLi}$ and $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{Oi} \mathrm{Pr}) 4$, with the preparation of crude products after 20 minutes, 30 minutes and 45 minutes of reaction.
$n$-Butyllithium solution ( $p$ equiv) was added dropwise, over $1-2$ minutes, at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, to a solution of titanium(IV) isopropoxide ( $n$ equiv) in THF $(5.0 \mathrm{~mL}) .{ }^{16}$ The solution turned yellow, then orange and then brown. After 5 minutes of stirring at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, it had turned black and the terminal alkyne substrate 1 (1.00 equiv) was added dropwise, over $1-2$ minutes. ${ }^{16}$
After 20 minutes of stirring at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, part of the solution ( 1.0 mL ) was taken out using a syringe and introduced into another flask under Ar , at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C} . \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.1 \mathrm{~mL})$ was then added to this flask. After 15 minutes of stirring, the septum was removed to expose it to air and stirring was continued for 10 more minutes. The white mixture was then filtered through a pad of sand, $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, celite and sand [from bottom to top; rinsing with $\left.\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(6.0 \mathrm{~mL})\right]^{17}$ and concentrated under reduced pressure (down to $50-60 \mathrm{mbar}$ ) to afford the crude product corresponding to $t=$ 20 minutes.

The same operation was repeated after 30 minutes of reaction at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, to
 afford the crude product corresponding to $t=30$ minutes.

After 45 minutes of reaction at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the remaining solution was treated with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.3 \mathrm{~mL})$. After 15 minutes of stirring, the septum was removed to expose the mixture to air and stirring was continued for 10 more minutes. The mixture was then filtered through a pad of sand, celite, $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and sand [from top to bottom; rinsing with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(12 \mathrm{~mL})$ ] and concentrated under reduced pressure (down to $50-60 \mathrm{mbar}$ ) to afford the crude product corresponding to $t=45$ minutes.

[^5]■ General procedure 3 (GP3): reaction at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ of terminal alkynes with the organotitanium reagent generated from $n \mathrm{BuLi}$ and $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr}) 4$; the alkyne is added as a solution in THF.
$n$-Butyllithium solution ( $p$ equiv) was added dropwise, over $1-4$ minutes, at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, to a solution of titanium(IV) isopropoxide ( $n$ equiv) in THF ( $V_{1} \mathrm{~mL}$ ). ${ }^{16}$ The solution turned yellow, then orange and then dark brown. After 5 minutes of stirring at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, it had turned black and a solution of terminal alkyne substrate $\mathbf{1}$ ( 1.00 equiv) in THF ( $V_{2} \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added dropwise, over $1-4$ minutes. ${ }^{16}$ The mixture was stirred at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for an additional $t$ minutes. $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was then added. After 15 minutes of stirring, the septum was removed to expose the mixture to air and stirring was continued for 10 more minutes. The mixture was then filtered through a pad of sand, $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, celite and sand [from bottom to top; rinsing with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ ] and concentrated under reduced pressure (down to $50-100 \mathrm{mbar}$ only) to afford the crude product.

■ General procedure 4 (GP4): reaction at lower temperature of terminal alkynes with the organotitanium reagent generated from $n \mathrm{BuLi}$ and $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}$; the alkyne is added as a solution in THF.
$n$-Butyllithium solution ( $p$ equiv) was added dropwise, over $1-3$ minutes, at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, to a solution of titanium(IV) isopropoxide ( $n$ equiv) in THF ( 3.5 mL ). ${ }^{16}$ The solution turned yellow, then orange and then dark brown. After 5 minutes of stirring at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, it had turned black. The mixture was cooled to $T^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and a solution of terminal alkyne substrate 1 ( 1.00 equiv) in THF ( 0.5 mL ) was added dropwise, over 1-3 minutes. ${ }^{16}$ The mixture was stirred at $T^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for an additional $t$ minutes. $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was then added. After 15 minutes of stirring, the septum was removed to expose the mixture to air and stirring was continued for 10 more minutes. The mixture was then filtered through a pad of sand, $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, celite and sand [from bottom to top; rinsing with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ ] and concentrated under reduced pressure (down to 50 mbar only) to afford the crude product.

■ General procedure 5 (GP5): reaction at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ of terminal alkynes with the organotitanium reagent generated by the reaction of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$ with $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{Oi} \operatorname{Pr}) 4$, conducted on a smaller scale.
$n$-Butyllithium solution ( $p$ equiv) was added dropwise, over $3-4$ minutes, at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, to a solution of titanium(IV) isopropoxide ( $n$ equiv) in THF ( 2.0 mL ). ${ }^{16}$ The solution turned yellow, then orange and then dark brown. After 5 minutes of stirring at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, it had turned black and the terminal alkyne substrate 1 ( 1.00 equiv) was added dropwise, over 2-3 minutes. ${ }^{16}$ The mixture was stirred at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for an additional $t$ minutes. $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was then added. After 15 minutes of stirring, the septum was removed to expose the mixture to air and stirring was continued for 10 more minutes. The mixture was then filtered through a pad of sand, $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, celite and sand [from bottom to top; rinsing with $\left.\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(20 \mathrm{~mL})\right]$ and concentrated under reduced pressure (down to 50 mbar only) to afford the crude product.

■ General procedure 6 (GP6): reaction at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ of terminal alkynes with the organotitanium reagent generated by the reaction of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$ or $s \mathrm{BuLi}$ with $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}$, in the presence of an inorganic salt additive.

Before the experiment, the reaction vessel, containing the magnetic stirring bar and the ground inorganic salt ( 1.00 equiv, 2.00 mmol ), was dried in an oven $\left(120-130{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right.$ ) overnight, then cooled down to room temperature under a gentle stream of argon. THF ( 5.0 mL ) and titanium(IV) isopropoxide ( 1.00 equiv, $2.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 592 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ) were introduced into the flask. $n$-Butyllithium or $s$-butyllithium solution ( 1.65 equiv, 3.30 mmol ) was then added dropwise, over 1.5 minutes, at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. ${ }^{16}$ The solution turned yellow, then orange and then dark brown. After 5 minutes of stirring at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, it had turned black and 5-benzyloxypent-1-yne 1d ( 1.00 equiv, $2.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 348 \mathrm{mg}, 350 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ) was added dropwise, over $30 \mathrm{~s} .{ }^{16}$ The mixture was stirred at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for an additional 45 minutes. $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was then added. After 15 minutes of stirring, the septum was removed to expose the mixture to air and stirring was continued for 10 more minutes. The mixture was then filtered through a pad of sand, $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, celite and sand [from bottom to top; rinsing with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ ] and concentrated under reduced pressure (down to 50 mbar only) to afford the crude product.

■ General procedure 7 (GP7): reaction of terminal alkynes with the organotitanium reagent generated by the reaction of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$ with $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{O} i \mathrm{Pr})_{4}$, with heating using a microwave reactor.
$n$-Butyllithium solution ( 0.900 equiv, 2.70 mmol ) was added dropwise, over 1 minute, at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, to a solution of titanium(IV) isopropoxide ( 0.600 equiv, 1.80 mmol ) in THF ( 4.0 mL ), in a flame-dried 10 mL microwave vial. ${ }^{16}$ After 5 minutes of stirring at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the terminal alkyne substrate 1 ( 1.00 equiv, 3.00 mmol ) was added dropwise to the dark solution. The septum on the vial was quickly replaced with the suitable sealed cap and the vial was immediately heated with the microwave synthesis reactor $\left(T^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 15 \mathrm{~min}\right)$. After cooling, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added. After 30 minutes of stirring, the mixture was then filtered through a pad of sand, $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, celite and sand (from bottom to top; rinsing with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) and concentrated under reduced pressure (down to 50 mbar only) to afford the crude product.

## IV. Experiments with 5-phenylpent-1-yne 1a

## IV.1. Characterisation of the products

We were not able to isolate products $\mathbf{2 a}, \mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{a}$, $\mathbf{3 a}$ and $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{a}$. They were obtained as components of more or less complex mixtures. The cyclotrimers 4a/4'a were isolated as a mixture of the two regioisomers, contaminated with hydrocarbon impurities. In all cases, assignment of the signals was done as explained in the general information.

Pent-4-enylbenzene $2 \mathbf{a}^{18}$

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$, characteristic signals: $\delta 4.97(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddt}, J 10.0,2.0,1.0, \mathrm{H} 1$ cis to H 2$)$, 5.02 (1 H, ddt, $J 17.0,2.0,1.5, \mathrm{H} 1$ trans to H2), 5.83 ( 1 H , ddt, $J 17.0,10.0,6.5, \mathrm{H} 2$ ).

4-Methyleneoctylbenzene $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{a}^{19}$

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$, characteristic signal: $\delta 4.72(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 1)$.
[(4E,6E)-10-Phenyldeca-4,6-dienyl]benzene $3 \mathrm{a}^{20}$

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$, characteristic signals: $\delta 5.59(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 2), 6.02(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, J 14.5, \mathrm{H} 1)$.
[(E)-4-Methylene-9-phenyl-non-5-enyl]benzene $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{a}^{21}$

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}$ ), characteristic signals: $\delta 4.87(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 10 \mathrm{a}), 4.90(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 10 \mathrm{~b})$, 5.65 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J 16.0,7.0, \mathrm{H} 2$ ), 6.06 ( 1 H , br d, J 16.0, H1).

[^6]1,2,4-Tris(3-phenylpropyl)benzene 4a


Yellow oil. $R_{f} 0.25$ [EtOAc/Petroleum ether 2\%, UV-active, PMA].
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right): \delta 1.78-1.98(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 4, \mathrm{H} 13, \mathrm{H} 22), 2.48-2.68(12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 3, \mathrm{H} 5, \mathrm{H} 12$, H14, H21, H23), 6.94 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J$ 8.5, 2.0, H1), 6.94 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J 2.0, \mathrm{H} 19$ ), 7.04 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J 8.5, \mathrm{H} 10$ ), 7.06-7.33 (15 H, m, H7-H9, H16-H18, H25-H27). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{MHz}\right): \delta 31.8,32.2$ (C12, C21), 32.9, 32.9 (C13, C22), 33.0 (C4), 35.0 (C3), 35.5 (C5), 35.8, 35.9 (C14, C23), 125.6 (C9), 125.6, 125.7 (C18, C27), 125.9 (C1), 128.2, 128.2, 128.2 (C8, C17, C26), 128.4, 128.4, 128.4 (C7, C16, C25), 129.0 (C10), 129.2 (C19), 137.3 (C2), 139.7, 139.8 (C11, C20), 142.1, 142.2 (C15, C24), 142.3 (C6).

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$.
Note: this analysis was performed on a $72: 28$ mixture of $\mathbf{4 a}$ and $\mathbf{4}^{\prime} \mathbf{a}$, containing impurities.

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectrum $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$.
Note: this analysis was performed on a $72: 28$ mixture of $\mathbf{4 a}$ and $\mathbf{4}^{\prime} \mathbf{a}$, containing impurities.

1,3,5-Tris(3-phenylpropyl)benzene 4'a


Yellow oil. $R_{f} 0.25$ [EtOAc/Petroleum ether 2\%, UV-active, PMA]. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}$ ): $\delta 1.78-1.98(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 4), 2.48-2.68(12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 3, \mathrm{H} 5), 6.82(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 1), 7.06-7.33(15 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, H7-H9). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ): $\delta 33.0$ (C4), 35.4 (C3), 35.5 (C5), 125.6 (C9), 126.0 (C1), 128.2 (C8), 128.4 (C7), 142.2, 142.3 (C2, C6).

## IV.2. Analysis of the crude products by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy

- The phenyl groups were used as an internal standard: the integral of the signals in the interval $7.07-7.50 \mathrm{ppm}$ was set to 5.00 .
- The following signals were used for the qualitative assessment of the product yields:
- Triplet ( $J 7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ) at 2.73 ppm : two protons of 1a. Dividing the integral of this signal by two gave an estimation of the proportion of unconverted 1a;

- Doublet of doublet of triplets ( $J 17.0,10.0$ and 6.5 Hz ) at 5.83 ppm : one proton of 2a. The integral of this signal gave an estimation of the yield of 2a;

- Broad singlet at 4.72 ppm : two protons of $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathrm{a}$.

Dividing the integral of this signal by two gave an estimation of the yield of $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{a}$;


- Multiplet at 5.59 ppm : two protons of 3a. The integral of the right half of this signal was measured, then multiplied by two to give an estimation of the yield of 3a;

- Doublet of triplets at 5.65 ppm : one proton of $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathrm{a}$. The integral of the left half of this signal was measured, then multiplied by four to give an estimation of the yield of $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{a}$;

- Multiplet in the range $6.91-6.96 \mathrm{ppm}$ : two protons of 4 a .

The integral of this signal was multiplied by $3 / 2$ to give an estimation of the yield of 4 a ;


- Singlet at 6.82 ppm : three protons of 4'a.

The integral of this signal gave an estimation of the yield of 4'a.


Note: this method of estimation is conservative. Indeed, the reference range of chemical shifts ( $7.07-7.50 \mathrm{ppm}$ ), assumed to correspond to the phenyl groups of all the compounds present in the solution, includes the signal of residual $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$. To avoid excessive underestimation of the product yields, the samples were not diluted too much (typically, ca. 30 mg of crude product in 0.5 mL of $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ).
IV.3. Summary of the experimental results obtained using 1a


## IV.4. Experimental detail

■ IV.4.1. With 4.4 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 6.6$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$; reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 20,30 or 45 min .


|  | S.m 1a | Alkene 2a | Alkene 2'a | Diene 3a | Diene 3'a | Trimer 4a | Trimer 4'a | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $t=20$ | $2 \%$ | $13 \%$ | $13 \%$ | $19 \%$ | $22 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $75 \%$ |
| $t=30$ | $2 \%$ | $11 \%$ | $14 \%$ | $18 \%$ | $20 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $72 \%$ |
| $t=45$ | $1 \%$ | $9 \%$ | $14 \%$ | $18 \%$ | $19 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $69 \%$ |

General procedure GP2 was applied with $n=4.40$ and $p=6.60$.
$n$-Butyllithium solution ( 2.27 M in hexanes, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.45 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 1 minute.
5-Phenylpent-1-yne 1a ( $500 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 75.9 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ) was added over 30 s .
Crude product after $t=20$ minutes: colourless oil ( 10.0 mg ).
Crude product after $t=30$ minutes: colourless oil ( 12.8 mg ).
Crude product after $t=45$ minutes: colourless oil ( 68.5 mg ).
Analysis of the three crude products, done as described in subsection IV.2., gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of the crude product after 20 min of reaction $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$.

■ IV.4.2. With 2.2 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 3.3$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$; reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 20,30 or 45 min .


|  | S.m 1a | Alkene 2a | Alkene 2'a | Diene 3a | Diene 3'a | Trimer 4a | Trimer 4'a | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $t=20$ | $3 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $11 \%$ | $20 \%$ | $22 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $74 \%$ |
| $t=30$ | $2 \%$ | $7 \%$ | $11 \%$ | $19 \%$ | $19 \%$ | $7 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $70 \%$ |
| $t=45$ | $2 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $11 \%$ | $19 \%$ | $18 \%$ | $7 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $68 \%$ |

General procedure GP2 was applied with $n=2.20$ and $p=3.30$.
$n$-Butyllithium solution ( 2.27 M in hexanes, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.45 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 2 minutes.
5-Phenylpent-1-yne 1a ( $1.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 152 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ) was added over 1 minute.
Crude product after $t=20$ minutes: pale yellow oil ( 27.7 mg ).
Crude product after $t=30$ minutes: pale yellow oil $(26.4 \mathrm{mg})$.
Crude product after $t=45$ minutes: pale yellow oil ( 116 mg ).
Analysis of the three crude products, done as described in subsection IV.2., gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of the crude product after 20 min of reaction $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$.

■ IV.4.3. With 1.1 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 1.65$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$; reaction conducted at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 20,30 or 45 min .


|  | S.m 1a | Alkene 2a | Alkene 2'a | Diene 3a | Diene 3'a | Trimer 4a | Trimer 4'a | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $t=20$ | $28 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $16 \%$ | $18 \%$ | $7 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $83 \%$ |
| $t=30$ | $13 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $7 \%$ | $20 \%$ | $21 \%$ | $10 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $80 \%$ |
| $t=45$ | $3 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $22 \%$ | $22 \%$ | $12 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $80 \%$ |

General procedure GP2 was applied with $n=1.10$ and $p=1.65$.
$n$-Butyllithium solution ( 2.27 M in hexanes, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.45 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 1.5 minute.
5-Phenylpent-1-yne 1a ( $2.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 304 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ) was added over 1.5 minute.
Crude product after $t=20$ minutes: yellow oil ( 51.5 mg ).
Crude product after $t=30$ minutes: yellow oil ( 47.8 mg ).
Crude product after $t=45$ minutes: yellow oil ( 206 mg ).
Analysis of the three crude products, done as described in subsection IV.2., gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.


${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of the crude product after 45 min of reaction $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$.

■ IV.4.4. With 0.6 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 0.9$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$; reaction conducted at $140^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 15 min , under microwave conditions.


| S.m 1a | Alkene 2a | Alkene 2'a | Diene 3a | Diene 3'a | Trimer 4a | Trimer 4'a | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $27 \%$ | $11 \%$ | $55 \%$ |

General procedure GP7 was applied with $T=140$ and with 5-phenylpent-1-yne 1a $(3.00 \mathrm{mmol}$, $455 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ) as the substrate.

Crude product: orange oil ( 524 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection IV.2. gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

Flash column chromatography (silica gel, EtOAc/petroleum ether, gradient from $0 \%$ to $2 \%$ ) afforded a 72 : 28 mixture of 4a and 4'a, contaminated with hydrocarbon impurities ( 302 mg ).

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of the crude product $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$.

## V. Experiments with 3-phenylprop-1-yne 1b

## V.1. Characterisation of the products

Products $\mathbf{3 b}$ and $\mathbf{5 b}$ could be isolated in reasonably pure form. Conversely, $\mathbf{2 b}, \mathbf{2}^{\mathbf{\prime}} \mathbf{b}$ and $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{b}$ were obtained as components of more or less complex mixtures. The cyclotrimers $4 \mathbf{b} / 4^{\prime} \mathbf{b}$ were isolated as a mixture of the two regioisomers. Assignment of the signals of mixtures of compounds was done as explained in the general information.

Allylbenzene $\mathbf{2} \mathbf{b}^{22}$

${ }^{1}{ }^{H}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right): \delta 3.39(2 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J 6.5,1.5,1.0, \mathrm{H} 3), 5.07(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddt, $J 10.0,1.5,1.0$, H1 cis to H2), 5.08 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dq}, J 17.0,1.5$, H1 trans to H2), 5.97 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddt}, J 17.0,10.0,6.5, \mathrm{H} 2$ ), 7.19 ( 2 H , br d, J8.0, H5), 7.20 ( 1 H , br t, J 7.5, H7), 7.29 ( 2 H , br dd $J 8.0,7.5$, H6). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{MHz}$ ): $\delta 40.2$ (C3), 115.8 (C1), 126.0 (C7), 128.4, 128.6 (C5, C6), 137.4 (C2), 140.0 (C4).

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$, recorded from a commercial sample (of rather poor quality).

[^7]
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectrum $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$, recorded from the same commercial sample.

2-Methylenehexylbenzene $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{b}^{23}$

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$, characteristic signals: $\delta 0.88(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J 7.0, \mathrm{H} 11), 1.97(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{brt}, J 8.0$, $\mathrm{H} 8), 4.72\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 1\right.$ cis to the Bn group), $4.81\left(1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, br s, H 1 trans to the Bn group). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{MHz}\right.$ ), characteristic signals: $\delta 13.8$ (C11), 22.2 (C10), 29.6 (C9), $34.9(\mathrm{C} 8), 42.8$ (C3), 110.7 (C1), 149.0 (C2).

[^8][(2E,4E)-6-Phenylhexa-2,4-dienyl]benzene $\mathbf{3} \mathbf{b}^{24}$


White solid. M.p. $74.0-75.1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (EtOAc); litt. $75^{\circ} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{MeOH}) .{ }^{25} R_{f} 0.35$ [EtOAc/Petroleum ether $1 \%$, UV-active, anisaldehyde (blue colour)]. ${ }^{26}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right): \delta 3.40(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J 6.5, \mathrm{H} 3)$, 5.75 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, distorted dt, $J 14.5,6.5, \mathrm{H} 2$ ), 6.08 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, J 14.5, \mathrm{H} 1$ ), 7.18 ( $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br}$ d, J 7.5, H5), 7.19 ( 2 H , br t, $J 7.5, \mathrm{H} 7$ ), 7.28 ( 4 H, br t, $J 7.5, \mathrm{H} 6$ ). $\left.{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR} \mathrm{(CDCl} 3,100.6 \mathrm{MHz}\right): \delta 39.0(\mathrm{C} 3), 126.0$ (C7), 128.4, 128.6 (C5, C6), 131.2 (C1), 131.5 (C2), 140.3 (C4).



[^9]


${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectrum $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$.
[(2E)-4-Benzylpenta-2,4-dienyl]benzene 3'b

$R_{f} 0.35$ [EtOAc/Petroleum ether 1\%, UV-active, anisaldehyde (purple colour)]..$^{26}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$, $400 \mathrm{MHz}): \delta 3.40(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J 7.0, \mathrm{H} 3), 3.55(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 10), 4.82(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 8$ cis to the Bn group), $5.09(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br}$ s, H8 trans to the Bn group), $5.86(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J 15.5,7.0, \mathrm{H} 2), 6.19(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{d}, J 15.5, \mathrm{H} 1)$, 7.09 (2 H, br d, J 7.5, H12), 7.13-7.31 (8 H, m, H5-H7, H13-H14). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ): $\delta 38.9,39.0$ (C3, C10), 116.5 (C8), 125.9, 126.0 (C7, C14), 128.2, 128.4, 128.5, 128.9 (C5, C6, C12, C13), 129.5 (C2), 133.0 (C1), 139.6 (C11), 140.3 (C4), 144.9 (C9).


${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$.
Note: this sample contained some impurities, including [(2E,4E)-6-phenylhexa-2,4-dienyl]benzene (spectrum displayed in green, for comparison).


${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectrum $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$.
Note: this sample contained some impurities, including [( $2 E, 4 E$ )-6-phenylhexa-2,4-dienyl]benzene (spectrum displayed in green, for comparison).

## 1,2,4-Tribenzylbenzene $\mathbf{4 b}{ }^{27}$



Orange oil. $R_{f} 0.45$ (EtOAc/Petroleum ether 2\%, UV-active, PMA).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$, characteristic signals: $\delta 3.88(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 3), 3.91(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 10$ or H17), 3.93 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}$, H10 or H17), 7.05 (4 H, br d, J 7.5, H12, H19), 7.12-7.30 (11 H, m, H5-H7, H13-H14, $\mathrm{H} 20-\mathrm{H} 21) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{~Hz}\right): \delta 38.6,39.0(\mathrm{C} 10, \mathrm{C} 17), 41.5(\mathrm{C} 3), 125.9,125.9,125.9$ (C7, C14, C21), 127.1 (C1), 128.3, 128.3, 128.3 (C6, C13, C20), 128.6, 128.7 (C12, C19), 128.8 (C5), 130.7 (C8), 131.3 (C15), 136.8 (C2), 138.9, 139.3 (C9, C16), 140.5, 140.6 (C11, C18), 141.2 (C4).


${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$.
Note: this analysis was performed on a $78: 22$ mixture of $\mathbf{4 b}$ and $\mathbf{4}^{\prime} \mathbf{b}$.

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectrum $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$.
Note: this analysis was performed on a $78: 22$ mixture of $\mathbf{4 b}$ and $\mathbf{4}^{\prime} \mathbf{b}$.

1,3,5-Tribenzylbenzene $\mathbf{4}^{\prime} \mathbf{b}^{\mathbf{2 7}, 28}$


Orange oil. $R_{f} 0.45$ (EtOAc/Petroleum ether 2\%, UV-active, PMA).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}$ ): $\delta 3.89$ ( $6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 3$ ), 6.86 ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 1$ ), 7.12-7.30 ( $15 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 5-\mathrm{H} 7$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ): $\delta 41.8$ (C3), 125.9 (C7), 127.5 (C1), 128.3 (C6), 128.9 (C5), 141.1 (C2), 141.3 (C4).
[(2E,4Z,5Z,6E)-8-Phenyl-4,5-bis(2-phenylethylidene) octa-2,6-dienyl]benzene 5b


Colourless crystals. M.p. $74.9-77.0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (EtOAc); $R_{f} 0.2$ [EtOAc/Petroleum ether $1 \%$, UV-active, anisaldehyde (blue-green colour)]. IR (neat): v 3061 (w), 3025 (w), 3010 (w), 2890 (w), 2836 (w), 1599 (w), 1492 (m), 1453 (m), 1432 (w), 1077 (w), 960 (s), 920 (w), 747 (s) cm ${ }^{-1} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}^{\mathrm{N}} \mathrm{NRR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$, $400 \mathrm{MHz}): \delta 3.30\left(4 \mathrm{H}\right.$, AB part of an ABX system, $\left.\delta_{\mathrm{A}} 3.27, \delta_{\mathrm{B}} 3.32, J_{\mathrm{AB}} 16.0, J_{\mathrm{AX}} 6.5, J_{\mathrm{BX}} 8.0, \mathrm{H} 10\right)$, 3.40 ( $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J 7.0,1.5, \mathrm{H} 3), 5.72(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J 15.5,7.0, \mathrm{H} 2), 5.79(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J 8.0,6.5, \mathrm{H} 9), 6.16$ ( 2 H , dt, $J 15.5,1.5, \mathrm{H} 1), 7.06(4 \mathrm{H}$, br d, $J 7.5, \mathrm{H} 12), 7.13(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{d}, J 7.5, \mathrm{H} 5), 7.14-7.22(8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 6$ or H13, H7, H14), 7.25 ( 4 H , br dd, $J 7.5,7.0$, H6 or H13). $\left.{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR} \mathrm{(CDCl}{ }_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{~Hz}\right): \delta 35.7$ (C10), 39.0 (C3), 125.8, 125.9 (C7, C14), 128.4, 128.4, 128.53, 128.54 (C5, C6, C12, C13), 129.6 (C2), 130.9 (C9), 132.5 (C1), 136.9 (C8), 140.5, 140.7 (C4, C11). HRMS (ES ${ }^{+}$): m/z 467.2729 ( $\mathrm{MH}^{+}$ $\mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{35}{ }^{+}$requires 467.2733).

For the crystallographic data of $\mathbf{5 b}$, see section XI (p. 156).

[^10]
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR and DEPT135 spectra $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$.


## V.2. Analysis of the crude products by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy

- The phenyl groups were used as an internal standard: the integral of the signals in the interval $7.06-7.40 \mathrm{ppm}$ was set to 5.00 .
- The following signals were used for the qualitative assessment of the product yields:
- Triplet ( $J 2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ) at 2.18 ppm : one proton of $\mathbf{1 b}$.

The integral of this signal gave an estimation of the proportion of unconverted $\mathbf{1 b}$;


- Doublet of doublet of triplets ( $J 17.0,10.0$ and 6.5 Hz ) at 5.97 ppm : one proton of $\mathbf{2 b}$. The integral of this signal gave an estimation of the yield of $\mathbf{2 b}$;

- Broad singlet at 4.72 ppm : one proton of $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{b}$.

The integral of this signal gave an estimation of the yield of $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{b}$;


- Multiplet at 6.08 ppm : two protons of $\mathbf{3 b}$.

The integral of this signal gave an estimation of the yield of $\mathbf{3 b}$;


- Broad doublet ( $J 15.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ) at 6.19 ppm : one proton of $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{b}$. The integral of this signal was measured, then multiplied by two to give an estimation of the yield of $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{b}$;

- Singlet at 3.91 ppm : two protons of $\mathbf{4 b}$.

The integral of this signal was multiplied by $3 / 2$ to give an estimation of the yield of $4 \mathbf{b}$;


- Singlet at 6.86 ppm : three protons of $4^{\prime} \mathbf{b}$.

The integral of this signal gave an estimation of the yield of $4^{\prime} \mathbf{b}$.


- AB part of an ABX system at 3.30 ppm : four protons of $\mathbf{5 b}$. The integral of the right half of this signal was measured, then multiplied by two to give an estimation of the yield of $\mathbf{5 b}$.


Note: this method of estimation is conservative, as in the case of the reactions of 1a. Accordingly, to avoid excessive underestimation of the product yields, the samples were not diluted too much (typically, ca. 30 mg of crude product in 0.5 mL of $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ).

## V.3. Summary of the experimental results obtained using 1b

- With $n \mathrm{BuLi}$, in THF.


■ With $s \mathrm{BuLi},{ }^{a}$ in THF.
 conditions.

## V.4. Experimental detail

■ V.4.1. With 3.4 equiv of $\operatorname{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}$, 5.1 equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$; reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min .


| S.m 1b | Alkene 2b | Alkene 2'b | Diene 3b | Diene $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{b}$ | Trimer 4b | Trimer 4'b | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Traces | $11 \%$ | $10 \%$ | $24 \%$ | $25 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $77 \%$ |

General procedure GP3 was applied with $n=3.38, p=5.08, V_{1}=5.0, V_{2}=2.0$ and $t=45$.
$n$-Butyllithium solution ( 2.34 M in hexanes, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.41 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 2 minutes. The THF solution of 3-phenylprop-1-yne $1 \mathrm{lb}(650 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 81 \mu \mathrm{~L})$ was added over 1 minute.

Crude product: dark yellow oil ( 104 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection V.2. gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.


■ V.4.2. With 2.2 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{O} i \mathrm{Pr})_{4}, 3.3$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$; reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min .


| S.m 1b | Alkene 2b | Alkene 2'b | Diene 3b | Diene 3'b | Trimer 4b | Trimer 4'b | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $23 \%$ | $21 \%$ | $11 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $76 \%$ |

General procedure GP1 was applied with $n=2.20, p=3.30$ and $t=45$. $n$-Butyllithium solution (2.34 M in hexanes, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.41 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 2 minutes. 3-Phenylprop-1-yne $\mathbf{1 b}(1.00 \mathrm{mmol}$, $124 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ) was added over 1 minute.

Crude product: dark yellow oil ( 237 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection V.2. gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.


$■$ V.4.3. With 2.2 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 3.3$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$; reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min and then quenched with $\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}$.


| S.m 1b | Alkene 2b | Alkene 2'b | Diene 3b | Diene 3'b | Trimer 4b | Trimer 4'b | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1\% | $\begin{gathered} 12 \% \\ (\sim 83 \%-d) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \% \\ (\sim 60 \%-d ; \\ \text { n.d. })^{a} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 18 \% \\ (\sim 83 \% \\ \left.d_{2}\right) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 16 \% \\ (\sim 82 \%-d ; \\ \sim 32 \%-d)^{a} \end{gathered}$ | 12\% | 4\% | 71\% |

${ }^{a}$ Deuterium was incorporated at two different positions (see further below for detail).
$n$-Butyllithium solution ( 2.34 M in hexanes, 3.30 equiv, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.41 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added dropwise, over 2 minutes, at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, to a solution of titanium(IV) isopropoxide ( 2.20 equiv, $2.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 651 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ) in THF ( 5.0 mL ) ${ }^{16}$ The solution turned yellow, orange, then dark brown. After 5 minutes of stirring at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, 3-phenylprop-1-yne $\mathbf{1 b}$ ( 1.00 equiv, $1.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 124 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ) was added dropwise, over 4 minutes, to the black solution. The mixture was stirred at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for an additional 45 minutes. $\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was then added. After 15 minutes of stirring, the septum was removed to expose the mixture to air and stirring was continued for 10 more minutes. The mixture was then filtered through a pad of sand, celite, $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and sand [from top to bottom; rinsing with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ ] and concentrated under reduced pressure (down to 100 mbar only) to afford a yellow oil ( 319 mg ). Analogous analysis as described in subsection V.2., detailed further below for the compounds containing deuterium atoms, gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of the crude product $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$.
The spectrum of the crude product of the same reaction, quenched with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, is displayed in green (top).

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of the crude product $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$ (detail).
The spectrum of the crude product of the same reaction, quenched with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, is displayed in green (top).

NMR analysis of the incorporation of deuterium into the products:
[(E)-2,3-Dideuterioallyl]benzene 2b- $d_{2}$


There is no evidence that this compound was produced in any significant amount (see below).

2-Deuterioallylbenzene $\mathbf{2 b}-d$

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$, characteristic signal: $\delta$ 5.04-5.08 $(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 1) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6\right.$ $\mathrm{MHz})$, characteristic signals: $\delta 40.0(\mathrm{C} 3), 115.5(\mathrm{C} 1)$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR: The peaks of C 1 and $\mathbf{C} 3$ of $\mathbf{2 b}$ were somewhat displaced, lying at 115.5 and 40.0 ppm respectively in $\mathbf{2 b}-d$, vs 115.8 and 40.2 in $\mathbf{2 b}$. The relative intensity of the C 1 peak was unchanged compared to C 3 and no new signal looking like a triplet appeared in this region, showing that no or very little deuterium incorporation had taken place at C1. In contrast, the signal at 137.4 ppm ( C 2 of 2b) disappeared completely, suggesting a high incorporation of deuterium at this position. No triplet was unambiguously observed in this region, because of insufficient signal-to-noise ratio.


The spectrum of the crude product of the same reaction, quenched with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, is displayed in green (middle).
The spectrum of an authentic sample of allylbenzene is displayed in blue (top).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR: The signals of H 3 could not be observed because of overlap with signals belonging to other compounds. Residual H 2 signal of $\mathbf{2 b}$ was observed at 5.97 ppm , with much lower intensity than in the crude product of the same reaction having been quenched with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, suggesting high deuterium incorporation at this position. The signals of H1 changed dramatically, because of the absence of ${ }^{3} J$ coupling due to the replacement of H 2 with a deuterium atom. The yields of $\mathbf{2 b} \mathbf{b}-d$ and $\mathbf{2 b}$ were estimated to be $10 \%$ and $2 \%$ respectively (see further below), corresponding to a deuterium incorporation of $83 \%$ at C2.

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of the crude product $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$ (detail).
The spectrum of the crude product of the same reaction, quenched with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, is displayed in green (middle). The spectrum of an authentic sample of allylbenzene is displayed in red (top).

- Comments on the apparently selective formation of 2-deuterioallylbenzene $\mathbf{2 b} \mathbf{b}-d$, at the expense of the expected product, $[(E)$-2,3-dideuterioallyl $]$ benzene $\mathbf{2 b}-d_{2}$ :

This observation can be interpreted in several ways.

- One possibility is that only the thermodynamically more basic $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Ti}$ bond of Db had time to undergo deuteriolysis under the reaction conditions applied ( 15 minutes with warming from $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to room temperature). The deuteriolysis of the second, less substituted $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Ti}$ bond could then be much slower. When the contents of the flask are later exposed to air and the solution eventually passed through a pad of celite and $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, comparatively faster protonolysis with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ would gradually take place, delivering the monodeuteriated product detected, $\mathbf{2} \mathbf{b}-d$.
- Alternatively, a side reaction might take place before the addition of $\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, transforming Db into a vinyltitanium species having only one $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Ti}$ bond at C 2 .
- A combination of both hypotheses can be envisaged as well, if the side reaction mentioned converts only a part of $\mathbf{D b}$ and the remaining complex then behaves as proposed in the first hypothesis, when $\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ is added.

Knowing which is correct is important because the construction of our kinetic model is based on the assumption that the amounts of compound 2 observed in the crude products reflect the quantity of complex D present in the solution just before the hydrolytic work-up. If the second hypothesis is correct, at least in part, then our kinetic model and rate constants will need to be adjusted to take this more complex situation into account.

Using DCl instead of $\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and open the flask after a longer time would help probe the first hypothesis and get insight into this problem.
[(2E)-4-Deuterio-2-(deuteriomethylene)hexyl]benzene $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{b}$ b $d_{2}$

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$, characteristic signal: $\delta 4.70(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 1$ cis to the benzyl group). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$, characteristic signals: $\delta 13.9$ (C11), 22.2 (C10), 29.3 (t, J 18.5, C9), 34.9 (C8), 42.9 (C3), 149.1 (C2).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR: next to the residual broad singlet at 4.72 ppm of $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathrm{b}$ ( H 1 cis to the benzyl group), a new broad singlet appeared at 4.70 ppm , with a simpler coupling pattern, corresponding to $2^{\prime} \mathbf{b}-d_{2}$. Integration of the signals allowed to estimate a $\sim 60 \%$ incorporation of deuterium at carbon C 1 , with the configuration shown.

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of the crude product $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$ (detail).
The spectrum of the crude product of the same reaction, quenched with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, is displayed in green (top).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR: compared to the peak at 22.2 ppm (C10), the signal at 29.6 ppm (C9 of $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{b}$ ) virtually disappeared, suggesting a high incorporation of deuterium at this position. A triplet was perhaps dimly visible, at 29.3 ppm . The signal at 34.9 ppm ( $\mathbf{C} 8$ of $\mathbf{2}^{\mathbf{\prime}} \mathbf{b}$ ) was split into two new signals: at 34.95 ppm (assigned to $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{b}-d$, having deuterium at C 9 only) and at 34.90 pm , more intense, assigned to $2^{\prime} \mathbf{b}-d_{2}$.


The spectrum of the crude product of the same reaction, quenched with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, is displayed in blue (top).
[(2E,4E)-2,5-Dideuterio-6-phenyl-hexa-2,4-dienyl]benzene 3b- $d_{2}$

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$, characteristic signals: $\delta 3.39(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H3}), 6.07(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 1)$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$, characteristic signals: $\delta 38.8(\mathrm{C} 3), 126.0(\mathrm{C} 7), 128.3,128.5(\mathrm{C} 5, \mathrm{C} 6)$, 131.0 (C1), 140.3 (C4).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR: the identifiable multiplets at 5.75 ppm and at $6.08 \mathrm{ppm}(\mathrm{H} 2$ and H 1 of $\mathbf{3 b}$ ) essentially disappeared. A new intense broad singlet was visible at 6.07 ppm , corresponding to H 1 of $\mathbf{3 b}-d_{2}$. The doublet at $3.40 \mathrm{ppm}\left(\mathrm{H} 3\right.$ of $\mathbf{3 b}$ ) became a broad singlet ( H 3 of $\mathbf{3 b}-d_{2}$ ). Integration of the 6.03-6.13 ppm interval and of the residual signal at 5.75 ppm allowed to estimate a $\sim 83 \%$ incorporation of deuterium at C 2 .

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of the crude product $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$ (detail).
The spectrum of the crude product of the same reaction, quenched with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, is displayed in green (top).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR: the non-deuteriated compound 3b displayed two peaks at 131.2 and 131.5 ppm , corresponding to carbons C 1 and C 2 respectively. Essentially one major peak is now visible for $\mathbf{3 b}-d_{2}$ in this region, which is assigned to $\mathrm{C} 1 . \mathrm{C} 2$ is expected to have become a triplet, at around 131.5 ppm , but the presence of other peaks, probably belonging to minor amounts of $\mathbf{4 b}, \mathbf{3 b}$ and partially deuteriated $\mathbf{3 b}-d$, makes the precise location of this triplet uncertain.

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectrum of the crude product $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$ (detail).
The spectrum of the crude product of the same reaction, quenched with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, is displayed in blue (top).
[(2E,4Z)-4-benzyl-2,5-dideuterio-penta-2,4-dienyl]benzene $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{b}-d_{2}$

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$, characteristic signals: $\delta 3.54(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 10), 4.80(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 8$ cis to the Bn group), $6.18(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 1) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$, characteristic signals: $\delta 132.8$ (C1), 144.8 (C9).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR: the identifiable broad doublet at $6.19 \mathrm{ppm}\left(\mathrm{H} 1\right.$ of $\left.\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{b}\right)$ essentially disappeared. A new broad singlet was visible at 6.18 ppm , corresponding to H 1 of $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{b}-d_{2}$. Integration of the 6.16-6.22 ppm interval and of the left half part of the signal at 6.19 ppm of residual $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{b}$ led to an estimated $\sim 82 \%$ deuterium incorporation at C 2 . This is confirmed by the signal of H 2 at 5.86 ppm (residual $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{b}$ ), the intensity of which was dramatically reduced, as compared with the reaction having been hydrolysed with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. The intensity of the broad singlet at 4.82 ppm ( H 8 cis to the Bn group of $\mathbf{3 b}$ ) was reduced and a new broad singlet appeared at 4.80 ppm , with a simpler coupling pattern ( H 8 cis to the Bn group of $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{b}$ ). Integration of the half parts of these signals that were not overlapping allowed to estimate the incorporation of deuterium at carbon C 8 to be $\sim 32 \%$.

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of the crude product $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$ (detail).
The spectrum of the crude product of the same reaction, quenched with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, is displayed in green (top).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR: the intensity of the peak at $116.5 \mathrm{ppm}\left(\mathrm{C} 8\right.$ of residual $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{b}$ ) was somewhat diminished. The peak at $129.5 \mathrm{ppm}(\mathrm{C} 2)$ had disappeared, confirming high deuterium incorporation at this position. The expected triplet was not observed, due to insufficient signal-to-noise ratio. The peak at 133.0 ppm (C1) was split into two new smaller signals, at 132.79 (less intense) and 132.83 ppm (more intense). They are respectively assigned as the C 1 signal of $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{b}-d_{2}$ and $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{b}-d$, the latter having deuterium at C 2 only.

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectrum of the crude product $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$ (details).
The spectrum of the crude product of the same reaction, quenched with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, is displayed in blue (top).

No evidence of incorporation of deuterium in compounds $\mathbf{4 b}$ or $\mathbf{4}^{\prime} \mathbf{b}$ was found.

## Estimation of the product yields by NMR:

- The phenyl groups were used as an internal standard: the integral of the signals in the interval $7.06-7.40 \mathrm{ppm}$ was set to 5.00 .
- The same signals were used for the qualitative assessment of the product yields as in the previous experiment, except for the following:
- Multiplet around 5.06 ppm , accounting for two protons of $\mathbf{2 b} \mathbf{b}-d$. The integral of the pattern in the range $5.04-5.11 \mathrm{ppm}$ was taken: 0.272 . From this value was substracted the integral of the signals of residual $\mathbf{2 b}$ and $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{b}$. The left half part of the latter ( $5.088-5.110 \mathrm{ppm}$ ) did not overlap with other signals; it was measured and multiplied by two: $2 \times 0.033=0.066$. Result for two protons of $\mathbf{2 b} \mathbf{b}$ $d: 0.272-0.066=0.204$. The estimated yield of $\mathbf{2 b}-d$ is thus $10 \%$.

- Broad singlet at 4.70 ppm and broad singlet at 4.72 ppm : one proton of $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{b}-d_{2}$ and $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{b}$, respectively. The integral of these signals gave an estimation of the combined yields of $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{b}$ and $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{b}-d_{2}: 7.7 \%$.

- Broad singlet at 6.07 ppm and multiplet at 6.08 ppm : two protons of $\mathbf{3 b}-d_{2}$ and two protons of $\mathbf{3 b}$, respectively. The integral of these signals gave an estimation of the combined yields of $\mathbf{3 b}$ and $\mathbf{3 b} \mathbf{b}$ $d_{2}: 18 \%$.

- Broad singlet at 6.18 ppm and broad doublet $(J 15.5 \mathrm{~Hz})$ at 6.19 ppm : one proton of $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{b}-d_{2}$ and one proton of $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{b}$, respectively. The integral of these signals was measured, then multiplied by two to give an estimation of the combined yields of $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{b}$ and $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{b} \mathbf{b}-d_{2}: 16 \%$.


■ V.4.4. With 2.2 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr}) 4,3.3$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$; reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min and then at $24^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 h (stability test for the intermediate organometallic species).


| S.m 1b | Alkene 2b | Alkene 2'b | Diene 3b | Diene 3'b | Trimer 4b | Trimer 4'b | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $0 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $7 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $16 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $42 \%$ |

$n$-Butyllithium solution ( 2.34 M in hexanes, 3.30 equiv, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.41 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added dropwise, over 2 minutes, at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, to a solution of titanium(IV) isopropoxide ( 2.20 equiv, $2.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 651 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ) in THF ( 5.0 mL ). ${ }^{16}$ The solution turned yellow, orange, dark brown, then black. After 5 minutes of stirring at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, 3-phenylprop- 1 -yne $\mathbf{1 b}(1.00$ equiv, $1.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 124 \mu \mathrm{~L})$ was added dropwise, over 4 minutes. The mixture was stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for an additional 45 minutes, then for 2 h at $24^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

A part of the solution ( 3.5 mL ) was taken and put into another flask. To this flask, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.25 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added. After 15 minutes of stirring, the septum was removed to expose the mixture to air and stirring was continued for 10 more minutes. The mixture was then filtered through a pad of sand, celite, $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and sand [from top to bottom; rinsing with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ ] and concentrated under reduced pressure (down to 100 mbar only) to afford a pale-yellow oil ( 127 mg ). Analysis of this crude product as described in subsection V.2. gave the qualitative estimation of the yields shown in the table above. Additional signals were detected, revealing the presence of other products, which we were not able to identify.

The remainder of the reaction mixture was worked-up similarly, with $\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.25 \mathrm{~mL})$ instead of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. A pale-yellow oil was obtained ( 187 mg ). Comparison of the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR signals of this mixture with those of the crude product obtained after work-up with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ showed that the new unidentified products still possessed carbon-titanium bonds.

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of the crude product, after work-up with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$.
The spectrum of the crude product of the same reaction, run for 45 minutes, is displayed in green (top).

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of the crude product, after work-up with $\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$.
The spectrum of the crude product of the same reaction, run for 45 minutes, is displayed in green (top).


■ V.4.5. With 1.1 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{O} i \mathrm{Pr})_{4}, 1.65$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$;
reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min .


| S.m 1b | Alkene 2b | Alkene 2'b | Diene 3b | Diene $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{b}$ | Trimer 4b | Trimer 4'b | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $3 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $14 \%$ | $22 \%$ | $9 \%$ | $75 \%$ |

General procedure GP1 was applied with $n=1.10, p=1.65$ and $t=45$. $n$-Butyllithium solution (2.34 M in hexanes, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.41 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 2.5 minutes. 3-Phenylprop-1-yne $\mathbf{1 b}$ ( 2.00 mmol , $249 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ) was added over 4.5 minutes.

Crude product: dark yellow oil ( 347 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection V.2. gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

■ V.4.6. With 0.6 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{O} i \mathrm{Pr})_{4}, 0.9$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$;
reaction conducted at $140^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 15 min , under microwave conditions.


| S.m 1b | Alkene 2b | Alkene 2'b | Diene 3b | Diene 3'b | Trimer 4b | Trimer 4'b | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $0 \%$ | $3 \%$ | Traces | $3 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $31 \%(49 \%)$ | $12 \%(14 \%)$ | $53 \%$ |

Yields in parentheses correspond to isolated products.

General procedure GP7 was applied with $T=140$ and with 3-phenylprop-1-yne 1b ( 3.00 mmol , $373 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ) as the substrate.

Crude product: orange oil ( 372 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection V.2. gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

Flash column chromatography (silica gel, EtOAc/petroleum ether, gradient from $0 \%$ to $2 \%$ ) afforded a 78 : 22 mixture of $\mathbf{4 b}$ and $\mathbf{4}^{\prime} \mathbf{b}(219 \mathrm{mg}, 628 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 63 \%)$.


■ V.4.7. With 2.2 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 3.3$ equiv of $s \mathrm{BuLi}$ (bottle \#1); reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min .


| S.m 1b | Alkene 2b | Alkene 2'b | Diene 3b | Diene 3'b | Trimer 4b | Trimer 4'b | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1 \%}$ | $18 \%$ | $7 \%$ | $19 \%$ | $20 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $71 \%$ |

General procedure GP1 was applied with $n=2.20, p=3.30$ and $t=45$. $s$-Butyllithium solution (1.14 M in cyclohexane, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.89 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 2 minutes. 3-Phenylprop-1-yne 1b (1.00 $\mathrm{mmol}, 124 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ) was added over 4 minutes.

Crude product: yellow oil ( 229 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection V.2. gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.


■ V.4.8. With 1.1 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 1.65$ equiv of $s \mathrm{BuLi}$ (bottle \#1); reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min .


|  | S.m <br> $\mathbf{1 b}$ | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{2 b}$ | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{\mathbf { 2 } ^ { \prime } \mathbf { b }}$ | Diene <br> $\mathbf{3 b}$ | Diene <br> $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{b}$ | Trimer <br> $\mathbf{4 b}$ | Trimer <br> $\mathbf{4}^{\prime} \mathbf{b}$ | Tetramer <br> $\mathbf{5 b}$ | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Run 1 | $12 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $12 \%$ | $18 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $32 \%$ | $87 \%$ |
| Run 2 | $12 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $12 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $28 \%$ | $83 \%$ |

- Run 1: General procedure GP1 was applied with $n=1.10, p=1.65$ and $t=45 . s$-Butyllithium solution ( 1.14 M in cyclohexane, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.89 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 2 minutes. 3-Phenylprop-1yne $\mathbf{1 b}(2.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 249 \mu \mathrm{~L})$ was added over 4 minutes.

Crude product: yellow oil ( 401 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection V.2. gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

After thorough concentration under reduced pressure, the residue (yellow oil, 221 mg ) was purified by flash column chromatography (silica gel, EtOAc/petroleum ether, gradient from $0 \%$ to $2 \%$ ), to afford a neat $21: 21: 4: 3: 51$ mixture of diene $\mathbf{3 b}$, diene $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{b}$, trimer $\mathbf{4 b}$, trimer $\mathbf{4}^{\prime} \mathbf{b}$ and tetramer $\mathbf{5 b}$ ( 127 mg , corresponding to $73.9,73.9,14.1,10.6$ and $180 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ respectively), as well as a small sample of pure $\mathbf{5 b}(1.1 \mathrm{mg}, 2.4 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 0.5 \%)$. These correspond to $7 \%, 7 \%, 2 \%, 2 \%$ and $36 \%$ yields for diene $\mathbf{3 b}$, diene $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{b}$, trimer $\mathbf{4 b}$, trimer $\mathbf{4}^{\prime} \mathbf{b}$ and tetramer 5 b , respectively.


${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of the crude product $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$.

- Run 2: an identical procedure was applied as in run 1. A yellow oil ( 390 mg ) was obtained and analysed as described in subsection V.2., to give qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

After thorough concentration under reduced pressure, the residue (yellow oil, 212 mg ) was triturated with $\mathrm{MeOH}(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$. In the freezer, a solid separated from the MeOH solution. The liquid was removed when still cold. The solid residue was allowed to warm to $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and dried under reduced pressure. A yellow gum was obtained ( 116 mg ). The process was repeated with 0.5 mL of MeOH , to afford yellow crystals ( 94.9 mg ). Recrystallisation from EtOAc ( 0.5 mL ) gave pure tetramer $\mathbf{5 b}$ ( 35.1 $\mathrm{mg})$. A second batch ( 35.2 mg ) was obtained by another recrystallisation from the mother liquor. Total for $\mathbf{5 b}$ : $70.3 \mathrm{mg}, 151 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 30 \%$.

## VI. Experiments with 6-benzyloxyhex-1-yne 1c

## VI.1. Characterisation of the products

Products 2c, $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{c}$ and $\mathbf{5 c}$ were obtained as components of more or less complex mixtures. Dienes $\mathbf{3 c} / \mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{c}$ and cyclotrimers $4 \mathbf{c} / 4^{\prime} \mathbf{c}$ were obtained as mixtures of the two regioisomers. Assignment of the signals of mixtures of compounds was done as explained in the general information.

6-Benzyloxyhex-1-ene $2 \mathbf{c}^{29}$


Colourless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$, characteristic signals: $\delta 3.48(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J 6.0, \mathrm{H} 6), 4.94$ (1 H, ddt, J 10.0, 2.0, 1.0, H1 cis to H2), $5.00(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddt, $J 17.0,2.0,1.5, \mathrm{H} 1$ trans to H2), 5.81 (1 H, ddt, J 17.0, 10.0, 6.5, H2), 7.24-7.39 (5 H, m, H9-H11).

5-Methylenenonoxymethylbenzene $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{c}$


Colourless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right): \delta 0.90(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J} 7.0, \mathrm{H} 15), 1.23-1.78(8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 4-\mathrm{H} 5$, H13-H14), 1.96-2.11 (4 H, m, H3, H12), 3.46 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J 6.5, \mathrm{H} 6$ ), 4.70 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br}$ s, H1), 7.24-7.39 ( $5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 9-\mathrm{H} 11$ ).


Note: this sample contained a 60 : 40 mixture of alkenes 2 c and $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{c}$, together with an unidentified other product.

29- H. Lebel, V. Paquet, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2004, 126, 320-328 (supporting information).
[( $E, E)$-12-Benzyloxydodeca-5,7dienoxy]methylbenzene 3c


Colourless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$, characteristic signals: $\delta 5.55(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 2), 5.98(2 \mathrm{H}$, m, H1).
[(E)-11-Benzyloxy-5-methylene-undec-6-enoxy]methylbenzene $\mathbf{3 ' c}^{\prime}$ c


Colourless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$, characteristic signals: $\delta 4.84(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br}$ s, H12a), 4.88 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 12 \mathrm{~b}$ ), 5.68 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J 16.0,7.0, \mathrm{H} 2$ ), 6.04 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{d}, J 16.0, \mathrm{H} 1$ ).


Note: this analysis was performed on a $36: 64$ mixture of $\mathbf{3 c}$ and $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{c}$.

1,2,4-Tris(4-benzyloxybutyl) benzene 4 c


Pale yellow oil. $R_{f} 0.5$ (EtOAc/Petroleum ether 10\%, UV-active, PMA). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}$ ): $\delta 1.60-1.73$ (12 H, m, H4-H5, H15-H16, H26-H27), 2.51-2.61 (6 H, m, H3, H14, H25), 3.43-3.53 ( $6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 6, \mathrm{H} 17, \mathrm{H} 28$ ), 4.49 ( $6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br}$ s, H7, H18, H29), $6.92(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J 7.5,2.0, \mathrm{H} 1), 6.93(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}$, J2.0, H23), 7.03 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J 7.5, \mathrm{H} 12$ ), 7.22-7.38 ( $15 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 9-\mathrm{H} 11, \mathrm{H} 20-\mathrm{H} 22, \mathrm{H} 31-\mathrm{H} 33) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{MHz}$ ): $\delta 27.7,27.8$ (C15, C26), 28.0 (C4), 29.3 (C5), 29.6, 29.7 (C16, C27), 31.9, 32.3 (C14, C25), 35.2 (C3), 70.1, 70.1, 70.1 (C6, C17, C28), 72.7, 72.7, 72.7 (C7, C18, C29), 125.8 (C1), 127.3, 127.3, 127.3 (C11, C22, C33), 127.4, 127.4, 127.4 (C9, C20, C31), 128.2, 128.2, 128.2 (C10, C21, C32), 128.9 (C12), 129.1 (C23), 137.2 (C2), 138.5, 138.5, 138.5 (C8, C19, C30), 139.7, 139.8 (C13, C24).

## 1,3,5-Tris(4-benzyloxybutyl)benzene 4'c



Pale yellow oil. $R_{f} 0.5$ (EtOAc/Petroleum ether $10 \%$, UV-active, PMA). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$ : $\delta 1.60-1.73$ ( $12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 4-\mathrm{H} 5$ ), 2.51-2.61 ( $6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 3$ ), $3.43-3.53$ ( $6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 6$ ), 4.49 ( $6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 7$ ), 6.80 ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 1$ ), $7.22-7.38$ ( $15 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 9-\mathrm{H} 11$ ). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{MHz}$ ): $\delta 28.0$ (C4), 29.4 (C5), 35.6 (C3), 70.1 (C6), 72.7 (C7), 125.9 (C1), 127.3 (C11), 127.4 (C9), 128.2 (C10), 138.5 (C8), 142.2 (C2).

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$.
Note: this analysis was performed on a $70: 30$ mixture of $\mathbf{4 c}$ and $\mathbf{4}^{\prime} \mathbf{c}$.



$\qquad$ ii $\qquad$ i ì $h$


${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ and DEPT135 NMR spectra $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$.
Note: this analysis was performed on a $68: 32$ mixture of $4 c$ and $4^{\prime} c$.
[(5Z,7Z,8E)-13-Benzyloxy-6-[(E)-6-benzyloxyhex-1-enyl]-7-(5-benzyloxypentylidene)trideca-5,8dienoxy]methylbenzene 5c

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$, characteristic signals: $\delta 5.48(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J 8.0,6.5, \mathrm{H} 13)$.
This compound was produced in very small relative amounts and we were not able to isolate it. Nonetheless, the characteristic signal observed at 5.48 ppm is assigned to the structure $\mathbf{5 c}$, by analogy with the closely related compound 5d. Moreover, this signal was only observed when sBuLi was used, which is also consistent with the results concerning the other tetramers $\mathbf{5 b}, \mathbf{5 d}$ and $\mathbf{5 e}$.

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of a crude product $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$ (detail).
Note: the characteristic signal at 5.48 ppm (with the integral) is to be compared with a spectrum of pure $\mathbf{5 d}$ (shown on top, in green colour).

## VI.2. Analysis of the crude products by ${ }^{1}$ H NMR spectroscopy

- The benzyl $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ protons were used as an internal standard: the integral of the signals in the interval $4.35-4.60 \mathrm{ppm}$ was set to 2.00 .
- The following signals were used for the qualitative assessment of the product yields:
- Triplet ( $J 2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ) at 1.94 ppm : one proton of $1 \mathbf{c}$.

The integral of this signal gave an estimation of the proportion of unconverted $\mathbf{1 c}$;


- Doublet of doublet of triplets ( $J 17.0,10.0$ and 6.5 Hz ) at 5.81 ppm : one proton of 2c. The integral of this signal gave an estimation of the yield of $\mathbf{2 c}$;

- Broad singlet at 4.70 ppm : two protons of $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{c}$.

Dividing the integral of this signal by two gave an estimation of the yield of $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{c}$;


- Multiplet at 5.55 ppm : two protons of 3c.

The integral of this signal gave an estimation of the yield of $\mathbf{3 c}$;


- Doublet of triplets ( $J 16.0$ and 7.0 Hz ) at 5.68 ppm : one proton of $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{c}$. The integral of this signal was measured, then multiplied by two to give an estimation of the yield of $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{c}$;

- Doublet ( $J 7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ) at 7.03 ppm : one proton of $\mathbf{4 c}$.

The integral of this signal was multiplied by 3 to give an estimation of the yield of $4 \mathbf{c}$;


- Singlet at 6.80 ppm : three protons of $\mathbf{4}^{\prime} \mathbf{c}$.

The integral of this signal gave an estimation of the yield of $\mathbf{4}^{\prime} \mathbf{c}$.


- Doublet of doublets ( $J 8.0$ and 6.5 Hz ) at 5.48 ppm : two protons of $\mathbf{5 c}$.

The integral of this signal was multiplied by two to give an estimation of the yield of $\mathbf{5 c}$.


## VI.3. Summary of the experimental results obtained using 1c

- With $n \mathrm{BuLi}$, in THF.



| Subsection | $n$ | $p$ | $T$ | $t$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { S.m. } \\ & \text { 1c } \end{aligned}$ | Alkene 2c | Alkene 2'c | Dienes 3c/3'c (ratio) | Trimers $4 \mathrm{c} / 4$ 'c (ratio) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| VI.4.1. | 4.4 | 6.6 | 0 | 20 | 7\% | 18\% | 13\% | $\begin{gathered} 10 \% \\ (80: 20) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \% \\ (50: 50) \end{gathered}$ |
| VI.4.2. | 2.2 | 3.3 | 0 | 30 | 4\% | 9\% | 11\% | $\begin{gathered} 44 \% \\ (48: 52) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11 \% \\ (55: 45) \end{gathered}$ |
| VI.4.3. |  |  | 20 |  | 0\% | 8\% | 13\% | $\begin{gathered} 24 \% \\ (67: 33) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 16 \% \\ (56: 44) \end{gathered}$ |
| VI.4.4. | 1.1 | 1.65 | 0 | 45 | 7\% | 5\% | 7\% | $\begin{gathered} 37 \% \\ (47: 53) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 14 \% \\ (66: 34) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| VI.4.5. | 0.6 | 0.9 | 20 | 30 | 0\% | 3\% | 6\%\% | $\begin{gathered} 32 \% \\ (50: 50) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 \% \\ (64: 36) \end{gathered}$ |
| VI.4.6. ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$ | 0.6 | 0.9 | 140 | 15 | 0\% | 5\% | 1\% | $\begin{gathered} 9 \% \\ (42: 58) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 30 \% \\ (69: 31) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Colours for the starting material: $\square 0-10 \%$ $\square 11-20 \%$ $\square 21-30 \%$ $\square 31-40 \%$ $\square \geq 41 \%$ <br> Colours for the products: $\square 0-10 \%$ $\square 11-20 \%$ $\square 21-30 \%$ $\square 31-40 \%$ $\square \geq 41 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{a}$ Mean values are given for the yields, calculated from the similar results of two runs carried out under the same conditions.
${ }^{b}$ Heating was applied using a microwave reactor.

■ With $s \mathrm{BuLi}$, in THF.



| Subsection | $n$ | $p$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { s.m. } \\ & \text { 1c } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Alkene } \\ & \text { 2c } \end{aligned}$ | Alkene 2'c | Dienes <br> $3 \mathrm{c} / 3$ 'c <br> (ratio) | Trimers $4 \mathrm{c} / 4^{\prime} \mathrm{c}$ (ratio) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tetramer } \\ & \mathbf{5 c} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| VI.4.7. ${ }^{a}$ | 2.2 | 3.3 | 4\% | 20\% | 10\% | $\begin{gathered} 34 \% \\ (47: 53) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \% \\ \text { (n.d.) } \end{gathered}$ | traces |
| VI.4.8. ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 1.1 | 1.65 | 11\% | 7\% | 8\% | $\begin{gathered} 33 \% \\ (44: 56) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \% \\ (56: 44) \end{gathered}$ | 6\% |

Colours for the starting material:$0-10 \%$$11-20 \%$
$\square 21-30 \%$
Colours for the products:0-10\%$11-20 \%$21-30\% $\square 31-40 \%$ $\square \geq 41 \%$
${ }^{a}$ Bottle \#1 was used.
b "Old" bottle \#1 was used.

## VI.4. Experimental detail

■ VI.4.1. With 4.4 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 6.6$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$; reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 20 min .


| S.m 1c | Alkene 2c | Alkene 2'c | Diene 3c | Diene 3'c | Trimer 4c | Trimer 4'c | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $7 \%$ | $18 \%$ | $13 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $54 \%$ |

General procedure GP3 was applied with $n=4.40, p=6.60, V_{1}=3.5, V_{2}=0.5$ and $t=20$. $n$-Butyllithium solution ( 2.38 M in hexanes, $6.60 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.77 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 3 minutes. The THF solution of 6-benzyloxyhex-1-yne $\mathbf{1 c}(1.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 188 \mathrm{mg})$ was added over 3 minutes.

Crude product: pale yellow oil ( 181 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VI.2. gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

■ VI.4.2. With 2.2 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 3.3$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$;
reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min .


| S.m 1c | Alkene 2c | Alkene 2'c | Diene 3c | Diene 3'c | Trimer 4c | Trimer 4'c | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $4 \%$ | $9 \%$ | $11 \%$ | $21 \%$ | $23 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $79 \%$ |

General procedure GP3 was applied with $n=2.20, p=3.30, V_{1}=3.5, V_{2}=0.5$ and $t=30$. $n$-Butyllithium solution ( 2.34 M in hexanes, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.41 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 1 minute. The THF solution of 6-benzyloxyhex-1-yne $\mathbf{1 c}(1.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 188 \mathrm{mg})$ was added over 1 minute.

Crude product: yellow oil ( 208 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VI.2. gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.


■ VI.4.3. With 2.2 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 3.3$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$; reaction conducted at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min .


| S.m 1c | Alkene 2c | Alkene 2'c | Diene 3c | Diene 3'c | Trimer 4c | Trimer 4'c | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\approx 0 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $13 \%$ | $16 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $9 \%$ | $7 \%$ | $61 \%$ |

$n$-Butyllithium solution ( 2.34 M in hexanes, 3.30 equiv, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.41 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added dropwise, at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, to a solution of titanium(IV) isopropoxide ( 2.20 equiv, $2.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 651 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ) in THF ( 3.5 mL ). After 5 minutes of stirring at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, a solution of 6-benzyloxyhex-1-yne $\mathbf{1 c}(1.00$ equiv, 1.00 mmol , $188 \mathrm{mg})$ in THF ( 0.5 mL ) was added dropwise. The cold bath was removed and the mixture was stirred for an additional 30 minutes. $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was then added and the septum was removed. After 15 minutes of stirring, the mixture was filtered through a pad of sand, celite, $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and sand [from top to bottom; rinsing with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ ] and concentrated under reduced pressure (down to 50 mbar ) to afford a yellowish oil ( 248 mg ). Analysis of this crude product as described in subsection VI.2. gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

■ VI.4.4. With 1.1 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 1.65$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$; reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min .


| S.m 1c | Alkene 2c | Alkene 2'c | Diene 3c | Diene 3'c | Trimer 4c | Trimer 4'c | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $8 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $7 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $20 \%$ | $9 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $71 \%^{a}$ |
| $7 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $7 \%$ | $15 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $63 \%^{b}$ |

${ }^{a}$ Yields estimated as depicted in VI.2. (benzyl $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ protons used as an internal standard).
${ }^{b}$ Yields estimated using ( $E$ )-cinnamic acid ( $500 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 74.1 \mathrm{mg}$ ) as an internal standard.
General procedure GP1 was applied with $n=1.10, p=1.65$ and $t=45$. $n$-Butyllithium solution (2.31 M in hexanes, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.43 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 2 minutes. 6-Benzyloxyhex-1-yne 1 c ( 2.00 $\mathrm{mmol}, 377 \mathrm{mg}$ ) was added over 1 min 40 s . Crude product: yellow oil ( 371 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VI.2. gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

■ VI.4.5. With 0.6 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 0.9$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$;
reaction conducted at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min .


| S.m 1c | Alkene 2c | Alkene 2'c | Diene 3c | Diene 3'c | Trimer 4c | Trimer 4'c | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $0 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $6 \% \%$ | $16 \%$ | $16 \%$ | $16 \%$ | $9 \%$ | $66 \%$ |

$n$-Butyllithium solution ( 2.34 M in hexanes, 0.900 equiv, $2.70 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.15 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added dropwise, at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, to a solution of titanium(IV) isopropoxide ( 0.600 equiv, $1.80 \mathrm{mmol}, 534 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ) in THF ( 3.5 mL ). After 5 minutes of stirring at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, a solution of 6-benzyloxyhex-1-yne $\mathbf{1 c}$ ( 1.00 equiv, 3.00 $\mathrm{mmol}, 565 \mathrm{mg})$ in THF $(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added dropwise. The cold bath was removed and the mixture was stirred for an additional 30 minutes. $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was then added and the septum was removed. After 15 minutes of stirring, the mixture was filtered through a pad of sand, celite, $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and sand [from top to bottom; rinsing with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ ] and concentrated under reduced pressure (down to 50 mbar ) to afford a yellow oil ( 545 mg ). Analysis of this crude product as described in subsection VI.2. gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

■ VI.4.6. With 0.6 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr}) 4,0.9$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$;
reaction conducted at $140^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 15 min , under microwave conditions.


|  | S.m 1c | Alkene 2c | Alkene 2'c | Diene 3c | Diene 3'c | Trimer 4c | Trimer 4'c | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Run 1 | $0 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $1 \%$ | $4 \%(2 \%)$ | $8 \%(4 \%)$ | $22 \%(20 \%)$ | $10 \%(10 \%)$ | $51 \%$ |
| Run 2 | $0 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $20 \%(20 \%)$ | $9 \%(8 \%)$ | $42 \%$ |

In parentheses: yields of isolated products.

- Run 1: General procedure GP7 was applied with $T=140$ and with 6-benzyloxyhex-1-yne 1c (3.00 $\mathrm{mmol}, 565 \mathrm{mg}$ ) as the substrate.

Crude product: orange oil ( 563 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VI.2. gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

Flash column chromatography (silica gel, EtOAc/petroleum ether, gradient from $1 \%$ to $10 \%$ ) afforded a $60: 40$ mixture of alkenes $\mathbf{2 c}$ and $\mathbf{2} \mathbf{c}$ c, contaminated by an unidentified compound, ( 57.5 mg ), a 36 : 64 mixture of fairly pure dienes 3 c and $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}(23.9 \mathrm{mg}, 63.1 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 6 \%)$ and a $68: 32$ mixture of pure 4 c and $4^{\prime} \mathrm{c}(169 \mathrm{mg}, 299 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 30 \%)$.


- Run 2: the reaction was repeated under the same conditions, to afford a yellow oil ( 528 mg ). Analysis of this crude product as described in subsection VI.2. gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

Flash column chromatography (silica gel, EtOAc/petroleum ether, gradient from $2 \%$ to $10 \%$ ) afforded a $70: 30$ mixture of pure 4 c and $4{ }^{\prime} \mathrm{c}(159 \mathrm{mg}, 282 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 28 \%)$.
VI.4.7. With 2.2 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 3.3$ equiv of $s \mathrm{BuLi}$ (bottle \#1); reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min .

S.m 1c Alkene 2c Alkene 2'c Diene 3c Diene 3'c Trimer 4c Trimer 4'c Tetramer 5c Total

| $4 \%$ | $20 \%$ | $10 \%$ | $16 \%$ | $18 \%$ | $\approx 0 \%$ | $1 \%$ | traces | $69 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

General procedure GP1 was applied with $n=2.20, p=3.30$ and $t=45$. $s$-Butyllithium solution (1.14 M in cyclohexane, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.89 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 2 minutes. 6-Benzyloxyhex-1-yne $1 \mathbf{c}$ ( 1.00 $\mathrm{mmol}, 188 \mathrm{mg}$ ) was added over 4 minutes.

Crude product: pale yellow oil ( 213 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VI.2. gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.


■ VI.4.8. With 1.1 equiv of $\operatorname{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 1.65$ equiv of $s \mathrm{BuLi}$ ("old" bottle \#1); reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min .


| S.m |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1 c}$ | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{2 c}$ | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{2 '}^{\prime} \mathbf{c}$ | Diene <br> $\mathbf{3 c}$ | Diene <br> $\mathbf{3 \prime} \mathbf{c}$ | Trimer <br> $\mathbf{4 c}$ | Trimer <br> $\mathbf{4 \prime} \mathbf{c}$ | Tetramer <br> $\mathbf{5 c}$ | Total |
| $11 \%$ | $7 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $14 \%$ | $18 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $68 \%^{a}$ |
| $10 \%$ | $7 \%$ | $7 \%$ | $13 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $64 \%^{b}$ |

${ }^{a}$ Yields estimated as depicted in VI.2. (benzyl $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ protons used as an internal standard).
${ }^{b}$ Yields estimated using ( $E$ )-cinnamic acid ( $250 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 37.05 \mathrm{mg}$ ) as an internal standard.
General procedure GP1 was applied with $n=1.10, p=1.65$ and $t=45$. $s$-Butyllithium solution ( 1.23 M in cyclohexane, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.68 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 1 minute. 6-Benzyloxyhex-1-yne 1 c ( 2.00 mmol, 377 mg ) was added over 2 min 45 s . Crude product: yellow oil ( 425 mg ).
Analysis as described in subsection VI.2. gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.


## VII. Experiments with 5-benzyloxypent-1-yne 1d

## VII.1. Characterisation of the products

Products $\mathbf{2 d}, \mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$ and $\mathbf{5 d}$ could be isolated in reasonably pure form. Conversely, dienes $\mathbf{3 d} / \mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$ and cyclotrimers $\mathbf{4 d} / \mathbf{4}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$ were only obtained as mixtures of the two regioisomers. In these cases, assignment of the signals was done as explained in the general information.

5-Benzyloxypent-1-ene $2 d^{30}$

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right): \delta 1.72(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{tt}, J 7.5,6.5, \mathrm{H} 4), 2.15(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{tddd}, J 7.5,6.5,1.5,1.0, \mathrm{H} 3)$, 3.49 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J 6.5, \mathrm{H} 5$ ), $4.50(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 6), 4.96(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddt}, J 10.0,2.0,1.0, \mathrm{H} 1 \mathrm{cis}$ to H2), $5.02(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddt, $J$ 17.0, 2.0, 1.5, H1 trans to H2), 5.82 ( 1 H , ddt, $J 17.0,10.0,6.5, \mathrm{H} 2$ ), 7.29 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 10$ ), $7.32-7.37$ (4 H, m, H8-H9). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{MHz}$ ): $\delta 28.9(\mathrm{C} 4), 30.3(\mathrm{C} 3), 69.7(\mathrm{C} 5), 72.9$ (C6), 114.7 (C1), 127.5 (C10), 127.6 (C8), 128.3 (C9), 138.3 (C2).


30- D. W. P. M. Lowik, R. M. J. Liskamp, Eur. J. Org. Chem. 2000, 1219-1228.


4-Methyleneoctoxymethylbenzene $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right): \delta 0.90(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J 7.5, \mathrm{H} 14), 1.30(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{qt}, J 7.5,7.0, \mathrm{H} 13), 1.40(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{tt}$, $J 7.5,7.0, \mathrm{H} 12), 1.76(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{tt}, J 7.5,6.5, \mathrm{H} 4), 2.01(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{brt}, J 7.5, \mathrm{H} 11), 2.09(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{t}, J 7.5, \mathrm{H} 3)$, 3.48 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J 6.5, \mathrm{H} 5$ ), $4.50(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 6), 4.71$ ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 1$ ), 7.28 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 10$ ), 7.31-7.37 (4 H, m, H8-H9). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{MHz}\right): \delta 14.0$ (C14), 22.5 (C13), 27.9 (C4), 30.0 (C12), 32.4 (C3), 35.8 (C11), 70.1 (C5), 72.9 (C6), 108.7 (C1), 127.5 (C10), 127.6 (C8), 128.3 (C9), 138.6 (C7), 149.5 (C2).


[(E,E)-10-Benzyloxydeca-4,6dienoxy]methylbenzene 3d


Viscous colourless oil. $R_{f} 0.3$ [EtOAc/Petroleum ether $10 \%$, UV-active, anisaldehyde (dark purple colour)]. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right): \delta 1.71(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{tt}, J 7.5,6.5, \mathrm{H} 4), 2.16(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \operatorname{td}, J 7.5,7.0, \mathrm{H} 3)$, $3.48(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J 6.5, \mathrm{H} 5), 4.50(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 6), 5.55(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 2), 6.00(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 1), 7.25-7.31(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, H10), 7.31-7.37 ( $8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 8-\mathrm{H} 9) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ): $\delta 29.2$ (C4), 29.4 (C3), 69.7 (C5), 72.9 (C6), 127.5 (C10), 127.6 (C8), 128.3 (C9), 130.7 (C2), 131.7 (C1), 138.6 (C7). HRMS (EI): $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ $259.1701\left([\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Bn}]^{+} \mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{O}_{2}{ }^{+}\right.$requires 259.1693). ${ }^{31}$

[^11]
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$.
Note: this analysis was performed on a 53 : 47 mixture of $\mathbf{3 d}$ and $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$.

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectrum $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$.
Note: this analysis was performed on a 53 : 47 mixture of $\mathbf{3 d}$ and $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$.
[(E)-9-benzyloxy-4-methylene-non-5enoxy]methylbenzene $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$


Viscous colourless oil. $R_{f} 0.3$ [EtOAc/Petroleum ether 10\%, UV-active, anisaldehyde (dark purple colour)]. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right): \delta 1.72(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{tt}, J 7.5,6.5, \mathrm{H} 4), 1.79(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{tt}, J 7.5,6.5, \mathrm{H} 14)$, 2.19 (2 H, tdd, J 7.5, 7.0, 1.5, H3), 2.27 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{td}, J 7.5,1.0, \mathrm{H} 13$ ), 3.48 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J 6.5, \mathrm{H} 5$ ), 3.49 ( 2 H , t, J6.5, H15), $4.50(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 6), 4.51(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 16), 4.86(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 11 \mathrm{a}), 4.89(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 1 \mathrm{lb})$, 5.70 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J 16.0,7.0, \mathrm{H} 2$ ), 6.06 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J 16.0,1.5, \mathrm{H} 1$ ), $7.25-7.31$ ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 10, \mathrm{H} 20$ ), $7.31-7.37$ ( $8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 8-\mathrm{H} 9, \mathrm{H} 18-\mathrm{H} 19$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{~Hz}\right): \delta 28.3,28.6(\mathrm{C} 4, \mathrm{C} 13), 29.4,29.4(\mathrm{C} 3, \mathrm{C} 14), 69.7(\mathrm{C} 5), 70.0(\mathrm{C} 15)$, 72.9, 72.9 (C6, C16), 113.5 (C11), 127.5, 127.5 (C10, C20), 127.6, 127.6 (C8, C18), 128.3, 128.3 (C9, C19), 129.5 (C2), 132.3 (C1), 138.6, 138.6 (C7, C17), 145.6 (C12). HRMS (EI): $m / z 259.1701\left([\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Bn}]^{+} \mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{O}_{2}{ }^{+}\right.$requires 259.1693). ${ }^{31}$



1,2,4-Tris(3-benzyloxyproyl)benzene 4d


Colourless liquid. $R_{f} 0.2$ (EtOAc/Petroleum ether 10\%, UV-active, PMA). IR (neat): $v 2927$ (m), 2854 (m), 1495 (w), 1452 (m), 1352 (m), 1204 (w), 1099 (s), 1075 (m), 1027 (m), 734 (s) cm ${ }^{-1} .{ }^{32}{ }^{1}$ H NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right): \delta 1.84-1.95(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 4, \mathrm{H} 14, \mathrm{H} 24), 2.64(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br}$ t, $J 7.5, \mathrm{H} 3), 2.68(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br}$ t, $J$ 8.0, H13, H23), 3.46-3.52 ( $6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 5, \mathrm{H} 15, \mathrm{H} 25$ ), $4.50(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 6, \mathrm{H} 16, \mathrm{H} 26), 6.94$ ( 1 H , dd, $J 7.5,2.0, \mathrm{H} 1), 6.96(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J 2.0, \mathrm{H} 21), 7.04(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J 7.5, \mathrm{H} 11), 7.24-7.37(15 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 8-\mathrm{H} 10$, H18-H20, H28-H30). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{MHz}$ ): $\delta 28.6,29.0$ (C13, C23), 31.07, 31.14 (C14, C24), 31.4 (C4), 31.9 (C3), 69.6 (C5), 69.80, 69.81 (C15, C25), 72.8, 72.9, 72.9 (C6, C16, C26), 126.0 (C1), 127.5, 127.5, 127.5 (C10, C20, C30), 127.6, 127.6, 127.6 (C8, C18, C28), 128.3, 128.3, 128.3 (C9, C19, C29), 129.2 (C11), 129.4 (C21), 137.1 (C2), 138.6, 138.6, 138.6 (C7, C17, C27), 139.5, 139.7 (C12, C22).

HRMS (ESI): $m / z 523.3223\left([M H]^{+} \mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{43} \mathrm{O}_{3}{ }^{+}\right.$requires 523.3207), 545.3043 ( $[\mathrm{MNa}]^{+} \mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{42} \mathrm{NaO}_{3}{ }^{+}$ requires 545.3026), $561.2784\left([\mathrm{MK}]^{+} \mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{42} \mathrm{KO}_{3}{ }^{+}\right.$requires 561.2766). ${ }^{32}$

1,3,5-Tris(3-benzyloxyproyl)benzene $\mathbf{4}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$


Colourless liquid. $R_{f} 0.2$ (EtOAc/Petroleum ether 10\%, UV-active, PMA). IR: see 1,2,4-tris(3benzyloxyproyl)benzene 4d. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}$ ): $\delta 1.84-1.95(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 4), 2.64(6 \mathrm{H}$, br t, $J 7.5, \mathrm{H} 3), 3.48(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J 6.5$, H5), $4.50(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 6), 6.82(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 1), 7.24-7.37(15 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 8-\mathrm{H} 10)$. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{MHz}\right): \delta 31.4(\mathrm{C} 4), 32.3(\mathrm{C} 3), 69.6$ (C5), 72.9 (C6), 126.1 (C1), 127.5 (C10), 127.6 (C8), 128.3 (C9), 138.6 (C7), 142.0 (C2). HRMS: see 1,2,4-tris(3-benzyloxyproyl)benzene 4d.


Note: this analysis was performed on a 49 : 51 mixture of $\mathbf{4 d}$ and $\mathbf{4}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$.


Note: this analysis was performed on a $49: 51$ mixture of $\mathbf{4 d}$ and $\mathbf{4}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$.
[(4E,6Z,7Z, $8 E)$-12-Benzyloxy-6-(4-benzyloxybutylidene)-7-(4-benzyloxy-3-methyl-butylidene)dodeca-4,8dienoxy]methylbenzene 5d


Viscous colourless oil. $R_{f} 0.2$ [EtOAc/Petroleum ether $10 \%$, UV-active, anisaldehyde (dark blue colour)]. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right): \delta 1.58-1.68(8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 4, \mathrm{H} 14), 1.95(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{q}, \mathrm{J} 7.5, \mathrm{H} 13), 2.10$ ( 4 H , tdd, $J 7.5,7.0,1.5, \mathrm{H} 3), 3.40(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J 6.5, \mathrm{H} 5$ or H15), 3.41 ( $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J 6.5, \mathrm{H} 5$ or H15), 4.45 ( $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 6$ or H16), $4.46(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 6$ or H16), $5.33(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J 15.5,7.0, \mathrm{H} 2$ ), 5.50 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J 8.0,6.5$, H12), 5.99 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J 15.5,1.5, \mathrm{H} 1), 7.23-7.36(20 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 8-\mathrm{H} 10, \mathrm{H} 18-\mathrm{H} 20) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$, $100.6 \mathrm{~Hz}): \delta 25.8$ (C13), 29.1 (C3), 29.467, 29.496 (C4, C14), 69.6, 70.2 (C5, C15), 72.778, 72.826 (C6, C16), 127.4, 127.4 (C10, C20), 127.6, 127.6 (C8, C18), 128.3, 128.3 (C9, C19), 129.2 (C2), 130.4 (C12), 131.9 (C1), 137.3 (C11), 138.601, 138.627 (C7, C17). HRMS: no signal (the molecule may not be volatile enough).

VII.2. Analysis of the crude products by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy

■ In the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of the crude products, the integral of the signals in the interval 4.36-4.60 ppm was set to 2.00 : the benzyl $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ protons were used as an internal standard. Alternatively, $(E)$ cinnamic acid ( $250 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 37.05 \mathrm{mg}$ ) was added to the crude products and the doublet at 6.46 ppm was used as an internal standard (the integral was set to 0.125 ).

- The following signals were used for the qualitative assessment of the product yields:
- Triplet of doublets ( $J 7.0$ and 2.5 Hz ) at 2.32 ppm : two protons of $\mathbf{1 d}$. The integral of the left half of this signal gave an estimation of the proportion of unconverted 1d;

- Doublet of doublet of triplets ( $J 17.0,10.0$ and 6.5 Hz ) at 5.82 ppm : one proton of 2 d .

The integral of this signal gave an estimation of the yield of 2d;


- Broad singlet at 4.71 ppm : two protons of $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$.

Dividing the integral of this signal by two gave an estimation of the yield of $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$;


- Multiplet at 5.55 ppm : two protons of 3d.

The integral of this signal gave an estimation of the yield of 3d;


- Doublet of triplets ( $J 16.0$ and 7.0 Hz ) at 5.70 ppm : one proton of $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$. The integral of this signal was measured, then multiplied by two to give an estimation of the yield of $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$;

- Doublet ( $J 7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ) at 7.05 ppm : one proton of 4 d .

The integral of this signal was multiplied by 3 to give an estimation of the yield of $\mathbf{4 d}$;


- Singlet at 6.82 ppm : three protons of $\mathbf{4}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$.

The integral of this signal gave an estimation of the yield of $\mathbf{4}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$.


- Doublet of triplets ( $J 15.5$ and 7.0 Hz ) at 5.33 ppm : two protons of $\mathbf{5 d}$.

The integral of this signal was multiplied by two to give an estimation of the yield of $\mathbf{5 d}$.


## VII.3. Summary of the experimental results obtained using 1d

- With $n \mathrm{BuLi}$, in THF.


■ With $n \mathrm{BuLi}$, in THF, with salt additives. ${ }^{a}$



| Subsection | Salt additive | S.m. 1d | Alkene 2d | Alkene 2'd | Dienes 3d/3'd (ratio) | Trimers 4d/4'd (ratio) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| VII.4.8. | None | 3\% | 4\% | 7\% | $\begin{gathered} 24 \% \\ (58: 42) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 26 \% \\ (64: 36) \end{gathered}$ |
| VII.4.9. | NaCl | 6\% | 4\% | 8\% | $\begin{gathered} 22 \% \\ (61: 39) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 24 \% \\ (62: 38) \end{gathered}$ |
| VII.4.10. | LiCl | 3\% | 4\% | 8\% | $\begin{gathered} 16 \% \\ (65: 35) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 \% \\ (62: 38) \end{gathered}$ |
| VII.4.11. ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | LiBr | 3\% | 4\% | 8\% | $\begin{gathered} 19 \% \\ (58: 42) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 \% \\ (58: 42) \end{gathered}$ |
| VII.4.12. | LiOMe | 4\% | 4\% | 7\% | $\begin{gathered} 27 \% \\ (56: 44) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 22 \% \\ (63: 37) \end{gathered}$ |
| VII.4.13. | LiOH | 2\% | 4\% | 8\% | $\begin{gathered} 24 \% \\ (63: 37) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 \% \\ (67: 33) \end{gathered}$ |
| VII.4.14. | $\mathrm{Li}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ | 3\% | 4\% | 6\% | $\begin{gathered} 24 \% \\ (61: 39) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 17 \% \\ (65: 35) \end{gathered}$ |
| VII.4.15. | $\mathrm{Li}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}{ }^{\text {c }}$ | 2\% | 5\% | 7\% | $\begin{gathered} 25 \% \\ (64: 36) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 24 \% \\ (66: 34) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Colours for the starting material: |  | $\square 0-10 \%$ | $\square 11-20 \%$ | $\square 21-30 \%$ | $\square 31-40 \%$ ■ |  |
| Colours for the products: |  | $\square 0-10 \%$ | $\square 11-20 \%$ | $\square 21-30 \%$ | $\square 31-40 \% \quad \square$ |  |
| ${ }^{a}$ Yields estimated using ( $E$ )-cinnamic acid as an internal standard, unless otherwise stated. <br> ${ }^{b}$ Yields estimated using the benzyl $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ protons as an internal standard. <br> ${ }^{c} 0.50$ equiv of $\mathrm{Li}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

■ With $n \mathrm{BuLi}$, in $t \mathrm{BuOMe}$.



| Subsection | $t$ | s.m. 1d | Alkene 2d | Alkene 2'd | Dienes 3d/3'd <br> (ratio) | Trimers 4d/4'd <br> (ratio) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| VII.4.6. | 20 | $0 \%$ | $20 \%$ | $9 \%$ | Traces | $16 \%$ <br> $(50: 50)$ |
| VII.4.6. | 30 | $0 \%$ | $20 \%$ | $9 \%$ | Traces | $16 \%$ <br> $(50: 50)$ |
| VII.4.6. | 45 | $0 \%$ | $18 \%$ | $8 \%$ | Traces | $16 \%$ <br> $(50: 50)$ |
| Colours for the starting material: | $\square 0-10 \%$ | $\square 11-20 \%$ | $\square 21-30 \%$ | $\square 31-40 \%$ | $\square \geq 41 \%$ |  |
| Colours for the products: | $\square 0-10 \%$ | $\square 11-20 \%$ | $\square 21-30 \%$ | $\square 31-40 \%$ | $\square \geq 41 \%$ |  |

■ With $s \mathrm{BuLi}$, in THF. ${ }^{a}$



| Subsection | $n$ | $p$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { s.m. } \\ & \text { 1d } \end{aligned}$ | Alkene 2d | Alkene 2'd | Dienes <br> 3d/3'd <br> (ratio) | Trimers 4d/4'd (ratio) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tetramer } \\ & \text { 5d } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| VII.4.16. ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 2.2 | 3.3 | 1\% | 18\% | 9\% | $\begin{gathered} 39 \% \\ (54: 46) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 \% \\ (60: 40) \end{gathered}$ | 0\% |
| VII.4.17. ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ | 1.1 | 1.65 | 28\% | 7\% | 4\% | $\begin{gathered} 28 \% \\ (43: 57) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \% \\ (67: 33) \end{gathered}$ | 21\% |
| VII.4.18. ${ }^{\text {de }}$ |  |  | 16\% | 4\% | 3\% | $\begin{gathered} 30 \% \\ (41: 59) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 \% \\ (61: 39) \end{gathered}$ | 6\% |
| VII.4.19. ${ }^{d, f}$ |  |  | 15\% | 7\% | 5\% | $\begin{gathered} 30 \% \\ (49: 51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \% \\ (59: 41) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 8\% |
| VII.4.20. ${ }^{d, f}$ | 1.2 | 1.65 | 20\% | 10\% | 4\% | $\begin{gathered} 25 \% \\ (48: 52) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \% \\ (64: 36) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 12\% |
| VII.4.21. ${ }^{\text {d,g }}$ | 1.0 | 1.65 | 11\% | 11\% | 6\% | $\begin{gathered} 28 \% \\ (49: 51) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 \% \\ (60: 40) \end{gathered}$ | 12\% |
| VII.4.22. ${ }^{\text {d, } f}$ | 1.0 | 1.65 | 2\% | 9\% | 7\% | $\begin{gathered} 30 \% \\ (50: 50) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7 \% \\ (62: 38) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 11\% |
| VII.4.23. ${ }^{\text {d, } f}$ | 0.90 | 1.65 | 2\% | 7\% | 7\% | $\begin{gathered} 21 \% \\ (54: 46) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \% \\ (64: 36) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 6\% |
| VII.4.24. ${ }^{\text {d, } f}$ | 1.0 | 1.8 | $2 \%$ | 10\% | 7\% | $\begin{gathered} 28 \% \\ (54: 46) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7 \% \\ (60: 40) \end{gathered}$ | 10\% |
| VII.4.25. ${ }^{\text {d } f}$ | 1.0 | 1.50 | 24\% | 8\% | 4\% | $\begin{gathered} 24 \% \\ (47: 53) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \% \\ (67: 33) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 11\% |

Colours for the starting material: $\square 0-10 \% \quad \square 11-20 \% \quad \square 21-30 \% \quad \square 31-40 \% \quad \square \geq 41 \%$
Colours for the products: $\square$ 0-10\%11-20\%21-30\%31-40\% $\geq 41 \%$
${ }^{a}$ Yields estimated using ( $E$ )-cinnamic acid as an internal standard, unless otherwise stated.
${ }^{b}$ Yields estimated using the benzyl $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ protons as an internal standard.
${ }^{c}$ Bottle \#1 was used.
${ }^{d}$ Bottle \#2 was used.
${ }^{e}$ Slow addition of the substrate 1d (8 minutes).
${ }^{f}$ Fast addition of the substrate 1d (30 s).
${ }^{g}$ The reaction was stopped after 25 minutes.

- With $s \mathrm{BuLi}$, in THF, with salt additives. ${ }^{a, b}$



## VII.4. Experimental detail

■ VII.4.1. With 4.4 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 6.6$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$;
reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 20 min .

S.m 1d Alkene 2d Alkene 2'd Diene 3d Diene 3'd Trimer 4d Trimer 4'd Total

| Run 1 | $2 \%$ | $26 \%$ | $13 \%$ <br> $(13 \%)$ | $15 \%$ <br> $(10 \%)$ | $15 \%$ <br> $(8 \%)$ | $3 \%$ | $1 \%$ | $75 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Run 2 | $2 \%$ | $22 \%$ | $12 \%$ <br> $(6 \%)$ | $18 \%$ <br> $(13 \%)$ | $19 \%$ <br> $(13 \%)$ | $3 \%$ | $1 \%$ | $77 \%$ |

In parentheses: yields of isolated products.

- Run 1: General procedure GP3 was applied with $n=4.40, p=6.60, V_{1}=3.5, V_{2}=0.5$ and $t=20$. $n$-Butyllithium solution ( 2.38 M in hexanes, $6.60 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.77 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 2 minutes. The THF solution of 5-benzyloxypent-1-yne $\mathbf{1 d}(1.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 174 \mathrm{mg})$ was added over 3 minutes. Crude product: pale yellow oil ( 128 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VII.2. (benzyl CH2 protons as an internal standard) gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above. Flash column chromatography (silica gel, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ /petroleum ether, gradient from $10 \%$ to $100 \%$ ) afforded relatively pure 4-methyleneoctoxymethylbenzene $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$ ( $29.6 \mathrm{mg}, 127 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 13 \%$ ) and a 53:47 mixture of pure [( $E, E)$-10-benzyloxydeca-4,6-dienoxy]methylbenzene 3d and [(E)-9-benzyloxy-4-methylene-non-5-enoxy]methylbenzene $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$ ( $32.2 \mathrm{mg}, 91.9 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 18 \%$ ).
- Run 2: General procedure GP3 was applied with $n=4.40, p=6.60, V_{1}=3.5, V_{2}=0.5$ and $t=20$. $n$-Butyllithium solution ( 2.38 M in hexanes, $6.60 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.77 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 4 minutes. The THF solution of 5-benzyloxypent-1-yne $\mathbf{1 d}(1.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 174 \mathrm{mg})$ was added over 3 minutes. Crude product: pale yellow oil ( 136 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VII.2. (benzyl CH2 protons as an internal standard) gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above. Flash column chromatography (silica gel, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ /petroleum ether, gradient from $10 \%$ to $100 \%$ ) afforded relatively pure 4-methyleneoctoxymethylbenzene $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}(29.6 \mathrm{mg}, 58.1 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 6 \%)$ and a $51: 49$ mixture of pure [( $E, E)$-10-benzyloxydeca-4,6-dienoxy]methylbenzene 3d and $[(E)$-9-benzyloxy-4-methylene-non-5-enoxy]methylbenzene $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$ ( $45.6 \mathrm{mg}, 130 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 26 \%$ ).

■ VII.4.2. With 4.4 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 6.6$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$; reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 120 min .


|  | S.m 1d | Alkene 2d | Alkene 2'd | Diene 3d | Diene 3'd | Trimer 4d | Trimer 4'd | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Run 1 | Traces | $7 \%$ | $12 \%$ | $10 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $38 \%$ |
| Run 2 | $1 \%$ | $10 \%$ | $11 \%$ | $19 \%$ | $10 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $58 \%$ |

- Run 1: General procedure GP3 was applied with $n=4.40, p=6.60, V_{1}=3.5, V_{2}=0.5$ and $t=120$. $n$-Butyllithium solution ( 2.38 M in hexanes, $6.60 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.77 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 2 minutes. The THF solution of 5-benzyloxypent-1-yne 1d ( $1.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 174 \mathrm{mg}$ ) was added over 2 minutes. Crude product: colourless oil ( 143 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VII.2. (benzyl $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ protons as an internal standard) gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.
- Run 2: General procedure GP3 was applied with $n=4.40, p=6.60, V_{1}=3.5, V_{2}=0.5$ and $t=120$. $n$-Butyllithium solution ( 2.38 M in hexanes, $6.60 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.77 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 3 minutes. The THF solution of 5-benzyloxypent-1-yne 1d ( $1.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 174 \mathrm{mg}$ ) was added over 3 minutes. Crude product: colourless oil ( 131 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VII.2. (benzyl $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ protons as an internal standard) gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

■ VII.4.3. With 2.2 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 3.3$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$;
reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min .


|  | S.m 1d | Alkene 2d | Alkene 2'd | Diene 3d | Diene 3'd | Trimer 4d | Trimer 4'd | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| Run 1 | $3 \%$ | $14 \%$ | $9 \%$ | $22 \%$ | $20 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $80 \%$ |
| Run 2 | $3 \%$ | $14 \%$ | $10 \%$ | $22 \%$ | $20 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $81 \%$ |

- Run 1: General procedure GP3 was applied with $n=2.20, p=3.30, V_{1}=3.5, V_{2}=0.5$ and $t=30$. $n$-Butyllithium solution ( 2.20 M in hexanes, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.50 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 3 minutes. The THF solution of 5-benzyloxypent-1-yne $\mathbf{1 d}(1.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 174 \mathrm{mg})$ was added over 3 minutes. Crude product: yellow oil ( 194 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VII.2. (benzyl $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ protons as an internal standard) gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.
- Run 2: this reaction was repeated with another bottle of $n$-butyllithium solution ( 2.38 M in hexanes), giving a nearly identical result.


■ VII.4.4. With 2.2 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 3.3$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$; reaction conducted at $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min .


| S.m 1d | Alkene 2d | Alkene 2'd | Diene 3d | Diene 3'd | Trimer 4d | Trimer 4'd | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $57 \%$ | $11 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $12 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $93 \%$ |

General procedure GP4 was applied with $n=2.20, p=3.30, T=-40$ and $t=30$.
$n$-Butyllithium solution ( 2.20 M in hexanes, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.50 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 3 minutes. The THF solution of 5-benzyloxypent-1-yne $\mathbf{1 d}(1.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 174 \mathrm{mg})$ was added over 2 minutes. Crude product: oil ( 158 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VII.2. (benzyl $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ protons as an internal standard) gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

■ VII.4.5. With 2.2 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 3.3$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$; reaction conducted at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min .


| S.m 1d | Alkene 2d | Alkene 2'd | Diene 3d | Diene 3'd | Trimer 4d | Trimer 4'd | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $75 \%$ | $11 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $1 \%$ | $1 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $93 \%$ |

General procedure GP4 was applied with $n=2.20, p=3.30, T=-78$ and $t=30$.
$n$-Butyllithium solution ( 2.20 M in hexanes, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.50 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 2 minutes. The THF solution of 5-benzyloxypent-1-yne $1 \mathbf{d}(1.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 174 \mathrm{mg})$ was added over 1 minute. Crude product: oil. Analysis as described in subsection VII.2. (benzyl $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ protons as an internal standard) gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

■ VII.4.6. With 2.2 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 3.3$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$; reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 20,30 or 45 min in $t \mathrm{BuOMe}$.


|  | S.m 1d | Alkene 2d | Alkene 2'd | Diene 3d | Diene 3'd | Trimer 4d | Trimer 4'd | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $t=20$ | 0\% | 20\% | 9\% | Traces | Traces | 8\% | 8\% | 45\% |
| $t=30$ | 0\% | 20\% | 9\% | Traces | Traces | 8\% | 8\% | 45\% |
| $t=45$ | 0\% | 18\% | 8\% | Traces | Traces | 8\% | 8\% | 42\% |
|  |  | (4\%) | (7\%) |  |  | (5\%) | (6\%) |  |

In parentheses: yields of isolated products.
$n$-Butyllithium solution ( 2.27 M in hexanes, 3.30 equiv, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.45 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added dropwise, over 2 minutes, at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, to a solution of titanium(IV) isopropoxide ( 2.20 equiv, $2.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 651 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ) in $t \mathrm{BuOMe}(5.0 \mathrm{~mL})$. After 5 minutes of stirring at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, 5 -benzyloxypent-1-yne 1d ( 1.00 equiv, 1.00 $\mathrm{mmol}, 174 \mathrm{mg}$ ) was added dropwise, over 45 s .

After 20 minutes of stirring at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, part of the solution $(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was taken and put into another flask under Ar, at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} . \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.1 \mathrm{~mL})$ was then added to this flask. After 15 minutes of stirring, the septum was removed to expose it to air and stirring was continued for 10 more minutes. The white mixture was then filtered through a pad of sand, celite, $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and sand [from top to bottom; rinsing with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(6.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ ] and concentrated under reduced pressure (down to 50 mbar ) to afford a dark yellow oil ( 28.1 mg ).

The same operation was repeated after 30 minutes of reaction at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, to afford a dark yellow oil $(30.4 \mathrm{mg})$.

After 45 minutes of reaction at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the remaining solution was treated with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.3 \mathrm{~mL})$. After 15 minutes of stirring, the septum was removed to expose the mixture to air and stirring was continued for 10 more minutes. The mixture was then filtered through a pad of sand, celite, $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and sand [from top to bottom; rinsing with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(12 \mathrm{~mL})$ ] and concentrated under reduced pressure (down to $50 \mathrm{mbar})$ to afford a dark yellow oil ( 178 mg ).

Analysis of the three crude products, done as described in subsection VII.2. (benzyl CH2 protons as an internal standard), gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

Flash column chromatography (silica gel, EtOAc/petroleum ether, gradient from $2 \%$ to $50 \%$ ) of the combined thoroughly concentrated crude products ( 163 mg ) afforded a $65: 35$ mixture of 4methyleneoctoxymethylbenzene 2'd and 5-benzyloxypent-1-ene 2d, somewhat contaminated with unidentified impurities ( $23.8 \mathrm{mg}, 72.7 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 7 \%$ and $39.2 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 4 \%$ respectively) and a $49: 51$ mixture of pure $\mathbf{4 d}$ and $\mathbf{4}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}(19.2 \mathrm{mg}, 36.7 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 11 \%)$.

■ VII.4.7. With 1.1 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 1.65$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$; reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 20,30 or 45 min .


|  | S.m 1d | Alkene 2d | Alkene 2'd | Diene 3d | Diene 3'd | Trimer 4d | Trimer 4'd | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $t=20$ | $28 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $16 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $9 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $82 \%$ |
| $t=30$ | $14 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $7 \%$ | $19 \%$ | $20 \%$ | $12 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $81 \%$ |
| $t=45$ | $3 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $7 \%$ | $21 \%$ | $21 \%$ | $14 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $76 \%$ |

General procedure GP2 was applied with $n=1.10$ and $p=1.65$. $n$-Butyllithium solution ( 2.27 M in hexanes, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.45 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 1 min 15 s .5 -Benzyloxypent-1-yne $1 \mathrm{~d}(2.00 \mathrm{mmol}$, 348 mg ) was added over 1 min 20 s .
Crude product after $t=20$ minutes: yellow oil ( 33.4 mg ).
Crude product after $t=30$ minutes: yellow oil ( 62.1 mg ).
Crude product after $t=45$ minutes: yellow oil ( 293 mg ).
Analysis of the three crude products, done as described in subsection VII.2. (benzyl $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ protons as an internal standard), gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.


■ VII.4.8. With 1.0 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 1.65$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$; reaction conducted at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min .


| S.m 1d | Alkene 2d | Alkene 2'd | Diene 3d | Diene 3'd | Trimer 4d | Trimer 4'd | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $3.8 \%$ | $4.1 \%$ | $8.2 \%$ | $15.2 \%$ | $11.0 \%$ | $18.0 \%$ | $10.0 \%$ | $70 \%^{a}$ |
| $3.4 \%$ | $3.7 \%$ | $7.4 \%$ | $13.9 \%$ | $10.0 \%$ | $16.5 \%$ | $9.1 \%$ | $64 \%^{b}$ |

${ }^{a}$ Yields estimated as depicted in VII.2. (benzyl $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ protons used as an internal standard).
${ }^{b}$ Yields estimated using ( $E$ )-cinnamic acid ( $250 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 37.05 \mathrm{mg}$ ) as an internal standard.

General procedure GP1 was applied with $n=1.00, p=1.65, T=0$ and $t=45$.
$n$-Butyllithium solution ( 2.17 M in hexanes, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.52 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 1.5 minutes. 5-Benzyloxypent-1-yne 1d ( $2.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 348 \mathrm{mg}$ ) was added over 30 s . Crude product: yellow oil ( 384 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VII.2. (benzyl $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ protons as an internal standard) gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

■ VII.4.9. With 1.0 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 1.65$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$; with NaCl (1.0 equiv); reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min .


| S.m 1d | Alkene 2d | Alkene 2'd | Diene 3d | Diene 3'd | Trimer 4d | Trimer 4'd | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $6.0 \%$ | $4.2 \%$ | $7.9 \%$ | $13.3 \%$ | $8.4 \%$ | $15.0 \%$ | $9.3 \%$ | $64 \%$ |

General procedure GP6 was applied with $n$-butyllithium solution ( 2.17 M in hexanes) and NaCl as the salt additive. Crude product: yellow oil ( 361 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VII.2. [(E)cinnamic acid as an internal standard] gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

■ VII.4.10. With 1.0 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 1.65$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$; with $\mathbf{L i C l}$ (1.0 equiv); reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min .


| S.m 1d | Alkene 2d | Alkene 2'd | Diene 3d | Diene 3'd | Trimer 4d | Trimer 4'd | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2.8 \%$ | $4.1 \%$ | $8.4 \%$ | $10.2 \%$ | $5.6 \%$ | $12.6 \%$ | $7.6 \%$ | $51 \%$ |

General procedure GP6 was applied with $n$-butyllithium solution ( 2.24 M in hexanes) and LiCl as the salt additive. Crude product: yellow oil ( 327 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VII.2. [(E)cinnamic acid as an internal standard] gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

■ VII.4.11. With 1.0 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 1.65$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$; with $\mathbf{L i B r}$ ( 1.0 equiv); reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min .


| S.m 1d | Alkene 2d | Alkene 2'd | Diene 3d | Diene 3'd | Trimer 4d | Trimer 4'd | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $3.4 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ | $8.5 \%$ | $11.0 \%$ | $8.0 \%$ | $11.7 \%$ | $8.4 \%$ | $55 \%$ |

General procedure GP6 was applied with $n$-butyllithium solution ( 2.17 M in hexanes) and LiBr as the salt additive. Crude product: yellow oil ( 271 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VII.2. (benzyl $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ protons as an internal standard) gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

■ VII.4.12. With 1.0 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 1.65$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$; with $\mathbf{L i O M e}$ (1.0 equiv); reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min .


| S.m 1d | Alkene 2d | Alkene 2'd | Diene 3d | Diene 3'd | Trimer 4d | Trimer 4'd | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $4.3 \%$ | $3.8 \%$ | $7.3 \%$ | $15.0 \%$ | $11.6 \%$ | $13.8 \%$ | $8.2 \%$ | $64 \%$ |

General procedure GP6 was applied with $n$-butyllithium solution ( 2.17 M in hexanes) and LiOMe as the salt additive. Crude product: yellow oil ( 365 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VII.2. [(E)cinnamic acid as an internal standard] gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

■ VII.4.13. With 1.0 equiv of $\operatorname{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 1.65$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$; with $\mathbf{L i O H}$ ( 1.0 equiv); reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min .


| S.m 1d | Alkene 2d | Alkene 2'd | Diene 3d | Diene 3'd | Trimer 4d | Trimer 4'd | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2.0 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ | $7.9 \%$ | $15.2 \%$ | $9.0 \%$ | $13.5 \%$ | $6.5 \%$ | $58 \%$ |

General procedure GP6 was applied with $n$-butyllithium solution ( 2.17 M in hexanes) and LiOMe as the salt additive. Crude product: yellow oil ( 339 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VII.2. [(E)cinnamic acid as an internal standard] gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

■ VII.4.14. With 1.0 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 1.65$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$; with $\mathrm{Li}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ (1.0 equiv); reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min .


| S.m 1d | Alkene 2d | Alkene 2'd | Diene 3d | Diene 3'd | Trimer 4d | Trimer 4'd | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $3.1 \%$ | $3.8 \%$ | $6.4 \%$ | $14.8 \%$ | $9.6 \%$ | $11.1 \%$ | $6.1 \%$ | $55 \%$ |

General procedure GP6 was applied with $n$-butyllithium solution ( 2.31 M in hexanes) and $\mathrm{Li}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ as the salt additive. Crude product: yellow oil $(453 \mathrm{mg})$. Analysis as described in subsection VII.2. [(E)cinnamic acid as an internal standard] gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

■ VII.4.15. With 1.0 equiv of $\operatorname{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 1.65$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$; with $\mathrm{Li}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ ( 0.50 equiv); reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min .


| S.m 1d | Alkene 2d | Alkene 2'd | Diene 3d | Diene 3'd | Trimer 4d | Trimer 4'd | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2.5 \%$ | $5.4 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ | $16.3 \%$ | $9.0 \%$ | $16.2 \%$ | $8.2 \%$ | $64 \%$ |

General procedure GP6 was applied with $n$-butyllithium solution ( 2.17 M in hexanes) and $\mathrm{Li}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ as the salt additive, except 0.50 equiv of the latter were used. Crude product: yellow oil ( 354 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VII.2. [(E)-cinnamic acid as an internal standard] gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

■ VII.4.16. With 2.2 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr}) 4,3.3$ equiv of $s \mathrm{BuLi}$ (bottle \#1); reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min .


| S.m 1d | Alkene 2d | Alkene 2'd | Diene 3d | Diene 3'd | Trimer 4d | Trimer 4'd | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1 \%$ | $18 \%$ | $9 \%$ | $21 \%$ | $18 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $72 \%$ |

General procedure GP1 was applied with $n=2.20, p=3.30$ and $t=45$. $s$-Butyllithium solution ( 1.14 M in cyclohexane, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.89 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 2 minutes. 5-Benzyloxypent-1-yne 1d ( 1.00 equiv, $1.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 174 \mathrm{mg}$ ) was added over 4 minutes. Crude product: pale yellow oil ( 216 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VII.2. (benzyl $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ protons as an internal standard) gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

■ VII.4.17. With 1.1 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr}) 4,1.65$ equiv of $s \mathrm{BuLi}$ (bottle \#1);
reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min .


| S.m <br> $\mathbf{1 d}$ | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{2 d}$ | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$ | Diene <br> $\mathbf{3 d}$ | Diene <br> $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$ | Trimer <br> $\mathbf{4 d}$ | Trimer <br> $\mathbf{4}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$ | Tetramer <br> $\mathbf{5 d}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $28 \%$ | $7 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $12 \%(1 \%)$ | $16 \%(2 \%)$ | $2 \%$ | $1 \%$ | $21 \%(5 \%)$ | $91 \%$ |

In parentheses: yields of isolated products.
General procedure GP1 was applied with $n=1.10, p=1.65$ and $t=45 . s$-Butyllithium solution ( 1.14 M in cyclohexane, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.89 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 2 minutes. 5-Benzyloxypent-1-yne $\mathbf{1 d}$ ( $2.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 348 \mathrm{mg}$ ) was added over 1 minute. Crude product: yellow oil ( 343 mg ).
Analysis as described in subsection VII.2. (benzyl $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ protons as an internal standard) gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.
The crude product was more thoroughly concentrated ( 20 mbar ), then triturated several times with $\mathrm{MeOH}(0.5 \mathrm{~mL}$ fractions). In the first three fractions ( 206 mg ), the major components were starting alkyne $\mathbf{1 d}$ and monoalkene products $\mathbf{2 d}$ and $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$. The fourth fraction ( 49.6 mg ) contained mostly the two diene regioisomers $\mathbf{3 d}$ and $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$ and the tetramer $\mathbf{5 d}$. The residue ( 62.3 mg ) contained impure $\mathbf{5 d}$. Flash column chromatography of the fourth MeOH fraction (silica gel, EtOAc / petroleum ether, gradient from $2 \%$ to $20 \%$ ) afforded a clean $43: 57$ mixture of $\mathbf{3 d}$ and $\mathbf{3} \mathbf{d}$ ( $5.9 \mathrm{mg}, 16.8 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, \mathbf{3 \%}$ ), as well as pure tetramer $\mathbf{5 d}(8.9 \mathrm{mg}, 12.7 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 5 \%)$.


■ VII.4.18. With 1.1 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 1.65$ equiv of $s \mathrm{BuLi}$ (bottle \#2);
reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min . Substrate 1d added over 8 min .


| S.m <br> $\mathbf{1 d}$ | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{2 d}$ | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$ | Diene <br> $\mathbf{3 d}$ | Diene <br> $\mathbf{3} \mathbf{\prime} \mathbf{d}$ | Trimer <br> $\mathbf{4 d}$ | Trimer <br> $\mathbf{4}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$ | Tetramer <br> $\mathbf{5 d}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $16.1 \%$ | $4.4 \%$ | $3.5 \%$ | $12.2 \%$ | $17.6 \%$ | $3.0 \%$ | $1.9 \%$ | $6.4 \%$ | $65 \%$ |

General procedure GP1 was applied with $n=1.10, p=1.65$ and $t=45 . s$-Butyllithium solution ( 1.36 M in cyclohexane, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.43 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 1.5 minutes. 5-Benzyloxypent-1-yne 1d ( $2.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 348 \mathrm{mg}$ ) was added over $\mathbf{8}$ minutes. Crude product: yellow oil ( 370 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VII.2. [(E)-cinnamic acid as an internal standard] gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

■ VII.4.19. With 1.1 equiv of $\operatorname{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 1.65$ equiv of $s \mathrm{BuLi}$ (bottle \#2); reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min . Substrate 1d added over 30 s .


| S.m <br> $\mathbf{1 d}$ | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{2 d}$ | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{2} \mathbf{d}$ | Diene <br> $\mathbf{3 d}$ | Diene <br> $\mathbf{3} \mathbf{d}$ | Trimer <br> $\mathbf{4 d}$ | Trimer <br> $\mathbf{4} \mathbf{d}$ | Tetramer <br> $\mathbf{5 d}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $14.7 \%$ | $7.4 \%$ | $5.3 \%$ | $14.8 \%$ | $15.6 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ | $8.0 \%$ | $70 \%$ |

General procedure GP1 was applied with $n=1.10, p=1.65$ and $t=45$. $s$-Butyllithium solution ( 1.36 M in cyclohexane, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.43 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 1.5 minutes. 5-Benzyloxypent-1-yne 1d ( $2.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 348 \mathrm{mg}$ ) was added over $30 \mathbf{~ s}$. Crude product: yellow oil ( 325 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VII.2. [ $(E)$-cinnamic acid as an internal standard] gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

■ VII.4.20. With 1.2 equiv of $\operatorname{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 1.65$ equiv of $s \mathrm{BuLi}$ (bottle \#2);
reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min .


| S.m <br> $\mathbf{1 d}$ | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{2 d}$ | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{2} \mathbf{d}$ | Diene <br> $\mathbf{3 d}$ | Diene <br> $\mathbf{3} \mathbf{d}$ | Trimer <br> $\mathbf{4 d}$ | Trimer <br> $\mathbf{4} \mathbf{d}$ | Tetramer <br> $\mathbf{5 d}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $20.0 \%$ | $9.8 \%$ | $4.4 \%$ | $12.0 \%$ | $13.2 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ | $11.6 \%$ | $75 \%$ |

General procedure GP1 was applied with $n=1.20, p=1.65$ and $t=45$. $s$-Butyllithium solution $(1.36 \mathrm{M}$ in cyclohexane, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.43 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 1.5 minutes. 5-Benzyloxypent-1-yne 1d ( $2.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 348 \mathrm{mg}$ ) was added over 30 s . Crude product: yellow oil ( 350 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VII.2. [(E)-cinnamic acid as an internal standard] gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

■ VII.4.21. With 1.0 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 1.65$ equiv of $s \mathrm{BuLi}$ (bottle \#2);
reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 25 min .


| S.m <br> $\mathbf{1 d}$ | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{2 d}$ | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$ | Diene <br> $\mathbf{3 d}$ | Diene <br> $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$ | Trimer <br> $\mathbf{4 d}$ | Trimer <br> $\mathbf{4}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$ | Tetramer <br> $\mathbf{5 d}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $12.0 \%$ | $12.4 \%$ | $6.5 \%$ | $15.0 \%$ | $16.0 \%$ | $3.0 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ | $13.2 \%$ | $80 \%^{a}$ |
| $10.9 \%$ | $11.1 \%$ | $5.9 \%$ | $13.6 \%$ | $14.4 \%$ | $3.0 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ | $12.0 \%$ | $73 \%^{b}$ |

${ }^{a}$ Yields estimated using benzyl $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ protons used as an internal standard.
${ }^{b}$ Yields estimated using ( $E$ )-cinnamic acid as an internal standard.

General procedure GP1 was applied with $n=1.00, p=1.65, T=0$ and $t=25$.
$s$-Butyllithium solution ( 1.36 M in cyclohexane, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.43 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 1.5 minutes. 5-Benzyloxypent-1-yne 1d ( $2.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 348 \mathrm{mg}$ ) was added over 30 s . Crude product: yellow oil ( 351 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VII.2. gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

■ VII.4.22. With 1.0 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 1.65$ equiv of $s \mathrm{BuLi}$ (bottle \#2); reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min .


| S.m <br> $\mathbf{1 d}$ | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{2 d}$ | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$ | Diene <br> $\mathbf{3 d}$ | Diene <br> $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$ | Trimer <br> $\mathbf{4 d}$ | Trimer <br> $\mathbf{4 \prime} \mathbf{d}$ | Tetramer <br> $\mathbf{5 d}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2.2 \%$ | $10.5 \%$ | $7.8 \%$ | $17.4 \%$ | $17.2 \%$ | $4.8 \%$ | $2.9 \%$ | $12.4 \%$ | $75 \%^{a}$ |
| $2.0 \%$ | $9.2 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ | $15.2 \%$ | $15.2 \%$ | $4.2 \%$ | $2.6 \%$ | $10.8 \%$ | $66 \%^{b}$ |

$\overline{{ }^{a}}$ Yields estimated using benzyl $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ protons used as an internal standard.
${ }^{b}$ Yields estimated using ( $E$ )-cinnamic acid as an internal standard.

General procedure GP1 was applied with $n=1.00, p=1.65, T=0$ and $t=45$.
$s$-Butyllithium solution ( 1.36 M in cyclohexane, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.43 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 1.5 minutes. 5-Benzyloxypent-1-yne 1d ( $2.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 348 \mathrm{mg}$ ) was added over 30 s . Crude product: yellow oil $(353 \mathrm{mg})$. Analysis as described in subsection VII.2. gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

■ VII.4.23. With 0.9 equiv of $\operatorname{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr}) 4,1.65$ equiv of $s \mathrm{BuLi}$ (bottle \#2);
reaction conducted at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min .


| S.m <br> $\mathbf{1 d}$ | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{2 d}$ | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$ | Diene <br> $\mathbf{3 d}$ | Diene <br> $\mathbf{3} \mathbf{d}$ | Trimer <br> $\mathbf{4 d}$ | Trimer <br> $\mathbf{4} \mathbf{d}$ | Tetramer <br> $\mathbf{5 d}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1.7 \%$ | $7.4 \%$ | $7.4 \%$ | $11.2 \%$ | $9.6 \%$ | $5.4 \%$ | $3.0 \%$ | $5.6 \%$ | $51 \%$ |

General procedure GP1 was applied with $n=0.90, p=1.65, T=0$ and $t=45$.
$s$-Butyllithium solution ( 1.36 M in cyclohexane, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.43 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 1.5 minutes. 5-Benzyloxypent-1-yne 1d ( $2.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 348 \mathrm{mg}$ ) was added over 30 s . Crude product: yellow oil ( 303 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VII.2. [(E)-cinnamic acid as an internal standard] gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

■ VII.4.24. With 1.0 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 1.8$ equiv of $s \mathrm{BuLi}$ (bottle \#2);
reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min .


| S.m <br> $\mathbf{1 d}$ | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{2 d}$ | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{2} \mathbf{d}$ | Diene <br> $\mathbf{3 d}$ | Diene <br> $\mathbf{3} \mathbf{d}$ | Trimer <br> $\mathbf{4 d}$ | Trimer <br> $\mathbf{4} \mathbf{d}$ | Tetramer <br> $\mathbf{5 d}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2.0 \%$ | $10.5 \%$ | $7.2 \%$ | $15.2 \%$ | $13.2 \%$ | $4.2 \%$ | $2.8 \%$ | $9.6 \%$ | $65 \%$ |

General procedure GP1 was applied with $n=1.00, p=1.80, T=0$ and $t=45$.
$s$-Butyllithium solution ( 1.36 M in cyclohexane, $3.60 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.65 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 1.5 minutes. 5-Benzyloxypent-1-yne 1d ( $2.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 348 \mathrm{mg}$ ) was added over 30 s . Crude product: yellow oil ( 352 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VII.2. [(E)-cinnamic acid as an internal standard] gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

■ VII.4.25. With 1.0 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 1.5$ equiv of $s \mathrm{BuLi}$ (bottle \#2); reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min .


| S.m <br> $\mathbf{1 d}$ | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{2 d}$ | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$ | Diene <br> $\mathbf{3 d}$ | Diene <br> $\mathbf{3} \mathbf{d}$ | Trimer <br> $\mathbf{4 d}$ | Trimer <br> $\mathbf{4} \mathbf{d}$ | Tetramer <br> $\mathbf{5 d}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $24.0 \%$ | $7.7 \%$ | $4.5 \%$ | $11.4 \%$ | $12.8 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ | $10.8 \%$ | $75 \%$ |

General procedure GP1 was applied with $n=1.00, p=1.50, T=0$ and $t=45$.
$s$-Butyllithium solution ( 1.36 M in cyclohexane, $3.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.21 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 1.5 minutes. 5-Benzyloxypent-1-yne 1d ( $2.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 348 \mathrm{mg}$ ) was added over 30 s . Crude product: yellow oil $(369 \mathrm{mg})$. Analysis as described in subsection VII.2. [(E)-cinnamic acid as an internal standard] gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

■ VII.4.26. With 1.0 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 1.65$ equiv of $s \mathrm{BuLi}$ (bottle \#2); with NaCl (1.0 equiv); reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min .


| S.m <br> $\mathbf{1 d}$ | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{2 d}$ | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$ | Diene <br> $\mathbf{3 d}$ | Diene <br> $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$ | Trimer <br> $\mathbf{4 d}$ | Trimer <br> $\mathbf{4}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$ | Tetramer <br> $\mathbf{5 d}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $3.2 \%$ | $10.7 \%$ | $8.0 \%$ | $18.0 \%$ | $13.6 \%$ | $6.3 \%$ | $5.3 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ | $72 \%$ |

General procedure GP6 was applied with $s$-butyllithium solution ( 1.36 M in cyclohexane, 3.30 mmol , 2.43 mL ) and NaCl as the salt additive. Crude product: yellow-orange oil ( 382 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VII.2. [ $(E)$-cinnamic acid as an internal standard] gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

■ VII.4.27. With 1.0 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 1.65$ equiv of $s \mathrm{BuLi}$ (bottle \#2); with $\mathbf{L i C l}$ (1.0 equiv); reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min .


| S.m <br> $\mathbf{1 d}$ | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{2 d}$ | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$ | Diene <br> $\mathbf{3 d}$ | Diene <br> $\mathbf{3} \mathbf{d}$ | Trimer <br> $\mathbf{4 d}$ | Trimer <br> $\mathbf{4} \mathbf{d}$ | Tetramer <br> $\mathbf{5 d}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $3.4 \%$ | $3.0 \%$ | $4.1 \%$ | $14.6 \%$ | $10.6 \%$ | $15.0 \%$ | $11.0 \%$ | $3.2 \%$ | $65 \%$ |

General procedure GP6 was applied with $s$-butyllithium solution ( 1.36 M in cyclohexane, 3.30 mmol , 2.43 mL ) and LiCl as the salt additive. Crude product: yellow oil ( 386 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VII.2. [(E)-cinnamic acid as an internal standard] gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.


■ VII.4.28. With 1.0 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 1.65$ equiv of $s \mathrm{BuLi}$ (bottle \#2); with $\mathbf{L i B r}$ (1.0 equiv); reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min .


| S.m <br> $\mathbf{1 d}$ | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{2 d}$ | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$ | Diene <br> $\mathbf{3 d}$ | Diene <br> $\mathbf{3} \mathbf{d}$ | Trimer <br> $\mathbf{4 d}$ | Trimer <br> $\mathbf{4} \mathbf{d}$ | Tetramer <br> $\mathbf{5 d}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $9.6 \%$ | $2.8 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ | $12.2 \%$ | $11.4 \%$ | $7.8 \%$ | $11.5 \%$ | $3.2 \%$ | $63 \%$ |

General procedure GP6 was applied with $s$-butyllithium solution (1.36 M in cyclohexane, 3.30 mmol , 2.43 mL ) and LiBr as the salt additive. Crude product: yellow oil ( 362 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VII.2. (benzyl $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ protons as an internal standard) gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

■ VII.4.29. With 1.0 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 1.65$ equiv of $s \mathrm{BuLi}$ (bottle \#2); with $\mathbf{L i B r}$ ( 2.0 equiv); reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min .


| S.m <br> $\mathbf{1 d}$ | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{2 d}$ | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$ | Diene <br> $\mathbf{3 d}$ | Diene <br> $\mathbf{3} \mathbf{d}$ | Trimer <br> $\mathbf{4 d}$ | Trimer <br> $\mathbf{4} \mathbf{d}$ | Tetramer <br> $\mathbf{5 d}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $0.0 \%$ | $2.8 \%$ | $5.9 \%$ | $11.7 \%$ | $6.4 \%$ | $14.2 \%$ | $12.2 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ | $54 \%$ |

General procedure GP6 was applied with $s$-butyllithium solution ( 1.25 M in cyclohexane, 3.30 mmol , 2.64 mL ) and LiBr ( 2.00 equiv) as the salt additive. Crude product: yellow oil ( 379 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VII.2. [(E)-cinnamic acid as an internal standard] gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

■ VII.4.30. With 1.0 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 1.65$ equiv of $s \mathrm{BuLi}$ (bottle \#2);
with LiOMe ( 1.0 equiv); reaction conducted at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min .


| S.m <br> $\mathbf{1 d}$ | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{2 d}$ | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$ | Diene <br> $\mathbf{3 d}$ | Diene <br> $\mathbf{3} \mathbf{d}$ | Trimer <br> $\mathbf{4 d}$ | Trimer <br> $\mathbf{4} \mathbf{d}$ | Tetramer <br> $\mathbf{5 d}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $4.0 \%$ | $10.5 \%$ | $7.4 \%$ | $17.0 \%$ | $13.4 \%$ | $7.2 \%$ | $5.2 \%$ | $4.4 \%$ | $69 \%$ |

General procedure GP6 was applied with $s$-butyllithium solution ( 1.36 M in cyclohexane, 3.30 mmol , 2.43 mL ) and LiOMe as the salt additive. Crude product: yellow oil ( 365 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VII.2. [( $E$ )-cinnamic acid as an internal standard] gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

■ VII.4.31. With 1.0 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 1.65$ equiv of $s \mathrm{BuLi}$ (bottle \#2);
with $\mathbf{L i O H}$ ( 1.0 equiv); reaction conducted at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min .


| S.m <br> $\mathbf{1 d}$ | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{2 d}$ | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$ | Diene <br> $\mathbf{3 d}$ | Diene <br> $\mathbf{3} \mathbf{d}$ | Trimer <br> $\mathbf{4 d}$ | Trimer <br> $\mathbf{4} \mathbf{d}$ | Tetramer <br> $\mathbf{5 d}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $3.6 \%$ | $8.5 \%$ | $7.1 \%$ | $18.2 \%$ | $16.0 \%$ | $6.0 \%$ | $3.6 \%$ | $7.6 \%$ | $71 \%$ |

General procedure GP6 was applied with $s$-butyllithium solution ( 1.36 M in cyclohexane, 3.30 mmol , 2.43 mL ) and LiOH as the salt additive. Crude product: yellow oil ( 374 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VII.2. [(E)-cinnamic acid as an internal standard] gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

■ VII.4.32. With 1.0 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 1.65$ equiv of $s \mathrm{BuLi}$ (bottle \#2);
with $\mathrm{Li}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ ( 0.5 equiv); reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min .


| S.m <br> $\mathbf{1 d}$ | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{2 d}$ | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$ | Diene <br> $\mathbf{3 d}$ | Diene <br> $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$ | Trimer <br> $\mathbf{4 d}$ | Trimer <br> $\mathbf{4}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$ | Tetramer <br> $\mathbf{5 d}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2.1 \%$ | $8.6 \%$ | $6.7 \%$ | $17.4 \%$ | $13.2 \%$ | $6.0 \%$ | $4.4 \%$ | $4.8 \%$ | $63 \%$ |

General procedure GP6 was applied with $s$-butyllithium solution ( 1.36 M in cyclohexane, 3.30 mmol , 2.43 mL ) and $\mathrm{Li}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ as the salt additive. Crude product: yellow oil ( 346 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VII.2. [( $E$ )-cinnamic acid as an internal standard] gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

## VIII. Experiments with 4-benzyloxybut-1-yne 1e

VIII.1. Characterisation of the products

Product $3^{\prime} \mathbf{e}$ was isolated in imperfectly pure form. Compounds $2 \mathbf{e}, 2^{\prime} \mathbf{e}, 3 \mathrm{e}, 4{ }^{\prime} \mathbf{e}$ and 5 e were obtained as components of more or less complex mixtures. The cyclotrimer $\mathbf{4 e}$ was obtained in fairly pure form, the only minor contaminent detected being the other regioisomer 4'e. Assignment of the signals of mixtures of compounds was done as explained in the general information.

4-Benzyloxybut-1-ene $2 \mathrm{e}^{33}$

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$, characteristic signals: $\delta 5.03(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddt}, J 10.0,2.0,1.0, \mathrm{H} 1$ cis to H 2$)$, 5.09 ( 1 H , ddt, $J 17.0,2.0,1.5$, H1 trans to H2), 5.82 ( 1 H, ddt, $J 17.0,10.0,6.5, \mathrm{H} 2$ ). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$, characteristic signal: $\delta 116.3(\mathrm{C} 1)$.

3-Methyleneheptoxymethylbenzene $\mathbf{2 ' e}^{\prime}$

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}$ ), characteristic signals: $\delta 4.76(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 1 \mathrm{a}), 4.78(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 1 \mathrm{~b})$. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$, characteristic signal: $\delta 110.1(\mathrm{C} 1)$.
[(3E,5E)-8-Benzyloxyocta-3,5dienoxy]methylbenzene $3 e^{34}$

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$, characteristic signals: $\delta 5.58(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 2), 6.06(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 1)$.

[^12][(E)-7-Benzyloxy-3-methylene-hept-4enoxy]methylbenzene $\mathbf{3 ' e}^{\prime}$

$R_{f} 0.45$ [ EtOAc/Petroleum ether $10 \%$, UV-active, PMA]. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right): \delta 2.42(2 \mathrm{H}$, td, $J 7.0,1.0, \mathrm{H} 3), 2.54(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{td}, J 7.0,1.0, \mathrm{H} 12), 3.50(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J 7.0, \mathrm{H} 4), 3.61(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J 7.0, \mathrm{H} 13)$, 4.51 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 5$ or H14), 4.52 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 5$ or H14), 4.94 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br}$ s, H10a), 4.97 ( 1 H , br s, H10b), 5.72 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J 16.0,7.0, \mathrm{H} 2$ ), 6.13 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{d}, J 16.0, \mathrm{H} 1$ ), $7.24-7.36$ ( $10 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 7-\mathrm{H} 9$, H16-H18).


1,2,4-Tris(2-benzyloxyethyl)benzene 4 e


Colourless oil. $R_{f} 0.3$ (EtOAc/Petroleum ether 10\%, UV-active, PMA). IR (neat): v 2929 (w), 2855 (m), 1495 (w), 1453 (m), 1360 (m), 1204 (w), 1092 (s), 1074 (s), 1027 (m), 733 ( s) cm ${ }^{-1} .{ }^{35}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right): \delta 2.87(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J 7.0, \mathrm{H} 3), 2.94(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J 7.5, \mathrm{H} 12, \mathrm{H} 21), 3.62(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J 7.5, \mathrm{H} 13$ or H22), 3.62 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J} 7.5$, H13 or H22), 4.49 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 14$ or H23), 4.50 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 14$ or H23), 4.51 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 5$ ), 3.66 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J 7.0, \mathrm{H} 4$ ), $7.01(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J 7.5,1.5, \mathrm{H} 1), 7.04$ (1 H, d, J $1.5, \mathrm{H} 19), 7.10$ (1 H, d, J7.5, H10), 7.24-7.35 (15 H, H7-H9, H16-H18, H25-H27). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{MHz}$ ): $\delta 32.7,33.1$ ( $\mathrm{C} 12, \mathrm{C} 21$ ), 35.9 (C3), 71.0, 71.0 (C13, C22), 71.3 (C4), 72.91 (C5), 72.95, 72.95 (C14, C23), 127.0 (C1), 127.5, 127.5, 127.5 (C9, C18, C27), 127.6, 127.6, 127.6 (C7, C16, C25), 128.3, 128.3, 128.3 (C8, C17, C26), 129.8 (C10), 130.4 (C19), 134.7 (C2), 136.8, 136.9 (C11, C20), 138.35, 138.35 (C15, C24), 138.38 (C6). MS (ESI): m/z 355.1, 373.2 ([M-OBn] ${ }^{+}$), 445.3, 463.1, $5 \underline{03.3}$ $\left([\mathrm{MNa}]^{+}\right), 539.2 .{ }^{35}$



Note: this analysis was performed on a $93: 7$ mixture of $4 \mathbf{e}$ and 4 ' $\mathbf{e}$.

1,3,5-Tris(2-benzyloxyethyl)benzene 4'e

$R_{f} 0.3$ (EtOAc/Petroleum ether 10\%, UV-active, PMA). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right): \delta 2.88(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}$, $J 7.0, \mathrm{H} 3$ ), 3.66 ( $6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J 7.0$, H4), 4.51 ( $6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 5$ ), 6.93 ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 1$ ), 7.24-7.35 (15 H, H7-H9). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{MHz}$ ), characteristic signals: $\delta 36.2(\mathrm{C} 3), 72.9(\mathrm{C} 5), 127.5(\mathrm{C} 1)$.
[(3Z,5Z,6E)-9-Benzyloxy-4-[(E)-4-benzyloxybut-1-enyl]-5-(3-benzyloxypropylidene)nona-3,6dienoxy]methylbenzene 5e

$R_{f} 0.4$ [ $\mathrm{EtOAc} /$ Petroleum ether $20 \%$, UV-active, anisaldehyde (blue-grey colour)]. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$, $400 \mathrm{MHz}): \delta 2.22(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J 7.5,7.0, \mathrm{H} 12), 2.33(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{qd}, J 7.0,1.5, \mathrm{H} 3), 3.40(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J 7.0, \mathrm{H} 4$ or H13), 3.41 (4 H, t, J 7.0, H4 or H13), 4.44 ( 4 H, s, H5 or H14), 4.45 (4 H, s, H5 or H14), 5.40 ( 2 H , $\mathrm{dt}, J 15.5,7.0, \mathrm{H} 2), 5.62(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J 7.5, \mathrm{H} 11), 6.10(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J 15.5,1.5, \mathrm{H} 1), 7.23-7.36(20 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, H7-H9, H16-H18).

This compound was produced in small relative amounts and we were not able to isolate it. Nonetheless, the characteristic signals observed at $5.40 ; 5.62$ and 6.10 ppm are assigned to the structure $\mathbf{5 e}$, by analogy with the closely related compound 5d. Moreover, these signals were only observed when $s$ BuLi was used, which is also consistent with the results concerning the other tetramers 5b, 5c and 5d.


Note: this analysis was performed on a $59: 15: 26$ mixture of $\mathbf{4 e}, \mathbf{4}^{\prime} \mathbf{e}$ and $\mathbf{5 e}$. (the spectrum of a 93:7 mixture of $\mathbf{4 e}$ and $\mathbf{4}^{\prime} \mathrm{e}$ is displayed in green, on top, for comparison).

## VIII.2. Analysis of the crude products by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy

- In the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of the crude products, the integral of the signals in the interval 4.30-4.60 ppm was set to 2.00: the benzyl $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ protons were used as an internal standard. Alternatively, $(E)$ cinnamic acid ( $500 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 74.1 \mathrm{mg}$ ) was added to the crude products and the doublet at 6.46 ppm (vinylic CH proton) was used as an internal standard (the integral was set to 0.250 ).
- The following signals were used for the qualitative assessment of the product yields:
- Triplet of doublets at $2.51 \mathrm{ppm}(J 7.0$ and 2.5 Hz ): two protons of $\mathbf{1 e}$. The integral of the right half of this signal gave an estimation of the proportion of unconverted $\mathbf{1 e}$;

- Doublet of doublet of triplets ( $J$ 17.0, 10.0 and 6.5 Hz ) at 5.82 ppm : one proton of $\mathbf{2 e}$. The integral of this signal gave an estimation of the yield of $\mathbf{2 e}$;

- Broad singlet at 4.76 ppm : one proton of $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{e}$.

The integral of this signal gave an estimation of the yield of $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{e}$;


- Multiplet at 5.58 ppm : two protons of $\mathbf{3 e}$.

The integral of this signal gave an estimation of the yield of 3e;


- Doublet of triplets ( $J 16.0$ and 7.0 Hz ) at 5.72 ppm : one proton of $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{e}$.

The integral of the left half of this signal was measured, then multiplied by four to give an estimation of the yield of $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{e}$;


- Signals in the range 6.98-7.04 ppm: two protons of 4 e .

The integral of these signals was multiplied by $3 / 2$ to give an estimation of the yield of $4 \mathbf{e}$;


- Singlet at 6.93 ppm : three protons of $\mathbf{4}^{\prime} \mathrm{e}$.

The integral of this signal gave an estimation of the yield of 4'e.


- Doublet of triplets at 2.22 ppm : four protons of $\mathbf{5 e}$. The integral of the right peak of this signal was measured, then multiplied by six to give an estimation of the yield of $\mathbf{5}$ e.



## VIII.3. Summary of the experimental results obtained using 1e

- With $n \mathrm{BuLi}$, in THF.


| Subsection | $n$ | $p$ | $T$ | $t$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { S.m. } \\ \text { 1e } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Alkene } \\ 2 \mathrm{e} \end{gathered}$ | Alkene 2'e | Dienes <br> 3e/3'e <br> (ratio) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Trimers } \\ 4 \mathrm{e} / 44^{\prime} \mathrm{e} \\ \text { (ratio) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| VIII.4.1. | 3.3 | 4.5 | 0 | 20 | 46\% | 4\% | 4\% | $\begin{gathered} 24 \% \\ (50: 50) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 \% \\ (90: 10) \end{gathered}$ |
| VIII.4.2. | 2.2 | 3.3 | 0 | 15 | 17\% | 7\% | 7\% | $\begin{gathered} 35 \% \\ (49: 51) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 17 \% \\ (94: 6) \end{gathered}$ |
| VIII.4.3. |  |  |  | 20 | 4\% | 11\% | 8\% | $\begin{gathered} 37 \% \\ (49: 51) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 18 \% \\ (94: 6) \end{gathered}$ |
| VIII.4.4. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  | 30 | 2\% | 11\% | 8\% | $\begin{gathered} 25 \% \\ (61: 39) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 \% \\ (90: 10) \end{gathered}$ |
| VIII.4.5. |  |  |  | 90 | 2\% | 5\% | 9\% | $\begin{gathered} 21 \% \\ (62: 38) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 27 \% \\ (93: 7) \end{gathered}$ |
| VIII.4.6. |  |  | -20 | 30 | 61\% | 5\% | 4\% | $\begin{gathered} 16 \% \\ (44: 56) \end{gathered}$ | 0\% |
| VIII.4.7. |  |  | -40 |  | 75\% | 5\% | 3\% | $\begin{gathered} 7 \% \\ (43: 57) \end{gathered}$ | 0\% |
| VIII.4.8. |  |  | -78 | 120 | 72\% | 14\% | 4\% | Traces | 0\% |
| VIII.4.9. | 1.1 | 1.65 | 0 | 45 | 2\% | 2\% | 5\% | $\begin{gathered} 25 \% \\ (57: 43) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 36 \% \\ (95: 5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| VIII.4.10. ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 0.6 | 0.9 | 100 | 15 | 0\% | 3\% | 3\% | $\begin{gathered} 8 \% \\ (38: 62) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 50 \% \\ (92: 8) \end{gathered}$ |
| VIII.4.11. ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$ | 0.6 | 0.9 | 140 | 15 | 0\% | 5\% | 2\% | $\begin{gathered} 8 \% \\ (25: 75) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 47 \% \\ (89: 11) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |

Colours for the starting material:$0-10 \%$$11-20 \%$ $\square 21-30 \%$ $\square 31-40 \% \quad \square \geq 41 \%$ Colours for the products:0-10\%11-20\%21-30\%31-40\%$\geq 41 \%$
${ }^{a}$ Mean values are given for the yields, calculated from the similar results of two-three runs carried out under the same conditions.
${ }^{b}$ Heating was applied using a microwave reactor.

- With $s \mathrm{BuLi}^{a}{ }^{a}$ in THF.



| Subsection | s.m. 1e | Alkene 2e | Alkene 2'e | Dienes 3e/3'e <br> (ratio) | Trimers 4e/4'e <br> (ratio) | Tetramer 5e |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| VIII.4.12. | $3 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $22 \%(44: 56)$ | $16 \%(91: 9)$ | $9 \%$ |
| Colours for the starting material: | $\square 0-10 \%$ | $\square 11-20 \%$ | $\square 21-30 \%$ | $\square 31-40 \%$ | $\square \geq 41 \%$ |  |
| Colours for the products: | $\square 0-10 \%$ | $\square 11-20 \%$ | $\square 21-30 \%$ | $\square 31-40 \%$ | $\square \geq 41 \%$ |  |

a "Old" bottle \#1 was used.

## VIII.4. Experimental detail

■ VIII.4.1. With 3.3 equiv of $\operatorname{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 4.5$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$; reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 20 min .


| S.m 1e | Alkene 2e | Alkene 2'e | Diene 3e | Diene 3'e | Trimer 4e | Trimer 4'e | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $46 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $12 \%$ | $12 \%$ | $9 \%$ | $1 \%$ | $88 \%$ |

General procedure GP3 was applied with $n=3.30, p=4.50, V_{1}=3.5, V_{2}=0.5$ and $t=20$. $n$-Butyllithium solution ( 2.38 M in hexanes, $4.50 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.89 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 3 minutes. The THF solution of 4-benzyloxybut-1-yne $\mathbf{1 e}(1.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 160 \mathrm{mg})$ was added over 3 minutes. Crude product: yellow oil ( 256 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VIII.2. (benzyl $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ protons as an internal standard) gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

■ VIII.4.2. With 2.2 equiv of $\operatorname{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 3.3$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$; reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 15 min .


| S.m 1e | Alkene 2e | Alkene 2'e | Diene 3e | Diene 3'e | Trimer 4e | Trimer 4'e | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $17 \%$ | $7 \%$ | $7 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $18 \%$ | $16 \%$ | $1 \%$ | $83 \%$ |

General procedure GP3 was applied with $n=2.20, p=3.30, V_{1}=3.5, V_{2}=0.5$ and $t=15$. $n$-Butyllithium solution ( 2.38 M in hexanes, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.38 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 3 minutes. The THF solution of 4-benzyloxybut-1-yne $1 \mathbf{e}(1.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 160 \mathrm{mg})$ was added over 2 minutes. Crude product: yellow oil ( 164 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VIII.2. (benzyl $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ protons as an internal standard) gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

■ VIII.4.3. With 2.2 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr}) 4,3.3$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$; reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 20 min .


| S.m 1e | Alkene 2e | Alkene 2'e | Diene 3e | Diene 3'e | Trimer 4e | Trimer 4'e | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $4 \%$ | $11 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $18 \%$ | $19 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $1 \%$ | $78 \%$ |

General procedure GP3 was applied with $n=2.20, p=3.30, V_{1}=3.5, V_{2}=0.5$ and $t=20$. $n$-Butyllithium solution ( 2.38 M in hexanes, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.38 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 3 minutes. The THF solution of 4-benzyloxybut-1-yne $1 \mathrm{e}(1.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 160 \mathrm{mg})$ was added over 2 minutes. Crude product: yellow oil ( 164 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VIII.2. (benzyl $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ protons as an internal standard) gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.


■ VIII.4.4. With 2.2 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr}) 4,3.3$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$; reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min .


|  | S.m 1e | Alkene 2e | Alkene 2'e | Diene 3e | Diene 3'e | Trimer 4e | Trimer 4'e | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Run 1 | $2 \%$ | $13 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $12 \%$ | $15 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $69 \%$ |
| Run 2 | $3 \%$ | $9 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $14 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $22 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $66 \%$ |

- Run 1: General procedure GP3 was applied with $n=2.20, p=3.30, V_{1}=3.5, V_{2}=0.5$ and $t=30$. $n$-Butyllithium solution ( 2.20 M in hexanes, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.50 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 3 minutes. The THF solution of 4-benzyloxybut-1-yne $\mathbf{1 e}(1.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 160 \mathrm{mg})$ was added over 2 minutes. Crude product: yellow oil ( 158 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VIII.2. (benzyl $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ protons as an internal standard) gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.
- Run 2: this reaction was repeated with another bottle of $n$-butyllithium solution ( 2.38 M in hexanes), to afford a yellow oil ( 158 mg ). Analysis of this crude product as described in subsection VIII.2. (benzyl $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ protons as an internal standard) gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

■ VIII.4.5. With 2.2 equiv of $\operatorname{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr}) 4,3.3$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$; reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 90 min .


| S.m 1e | Alkene 2e | Alkene 2'e | Diene 3e | Diene 3'e | Trimer 4e | Trimer 4'e | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $9 \%$ | $13 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $25 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $64 \%$ |

General procedure GP3 was applied with $n=2.20, p=3.30, V_{1}=3.5, V_{2}=0.5$ and $t=90$. $n$-Butyllithium solution ( 2.38 M in hexanes, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.38 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 3 minutes. The THF solution of 4-benzyloxybut-1-yne $\mathbf{1 e}(1.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 160 \mathrm{mg})$ was added over 3 minutes. Crude product: yellow oil. Analysis as described in subsection VIII.2. (benzyl $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ protons as an internal standard) gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.


■ VIII.4.6. With 2.2 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr}) 4,3.3$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$;
reaction conducted at $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min .


| S.m 1e | Alkene 2e | Alkene 2'e | Diene 3e | Diene 3'e | Trimer 4e | Trimer 4'e | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $61 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $7 \%$ | $9 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $86 \%$ |

General procedure GP4 was applied with $n=2.20, p=3.30, T=-20$ and $t=30$.
$n$-Butyllithium solution ( 2.38 M in hexanes, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.38 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 3 minutes. The THF solution of 4-benzyloxybut-1-yne $1 \mathbf{e}(1.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 160 \mathrm{mg})$ was added over 2 minutes. Crude product: yellow oil ( 158 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VIII.2. (benzyl $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ protons as an internal standard) gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

■ VIII.4.7. With 2.2 equiv of $\operatorname{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 3.3$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$;
reaction conducted at $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min .


| S.m 1e | Alkene 2e | Alkene 2'e | Diene 3e | Diene 3'e | Trimer 4e | Trimer 4'e | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $75 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $90 \%$ |

General procedure GP4 was applied with $n=2.20, p=3.30, T=-40$ and $t=30$.
$n$-Butyllithium solution ( 2.38 M in hexanes, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.38 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 3 minutes. The THF solution of 4-benzyloxybut-1-yne $1 \mathrm{e}(1.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 160 \mathrm{mg})$ was added over 3 minutes. Crude product: pale yellow oil ( 121 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VIII.2. (benzyl $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ protons as an internal standard) gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

■ VIII.4.8. With 2.2 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr}) 4,3.3$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$; reaction conducted at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 120 min .


| S.m 1e | Alkene 2e | Alkene 2'e | Diene 3e | Diene 3'e | Trimer 4e | Trimer 4'e | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $72 \%$ | $14 \%$ | $4 \%$ | Traces | Traces | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $90 \%$ |

General procedure GP4 was applied with $n=2.20, p=3.30, T=-78$ and $t=180$.
$n$-Butyllithium solution ( 2.20 M in hexanes, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.50 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 2 minutes. The THF solution of 4-benzyloxybut-1-yne $1 \mathrm{e}(1.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 160 \mathrm{mg})$ was added over 2 minutes. Crude product: colourless oil ( 119 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VIII.2. (benzyl CH2 protons as an internal standard) gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

■ VIII.4.9. With 1.1 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 1.65$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$;
reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min .


| S.m 1e | Alkene 2e | Alkene 2'e | Diene 3e | Diene 3'e | Trimer 4e | Trimer 4'e | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2.3 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ | $4.7 \%$ | $14.5 \%$ | $10.8 \%$ | $34.3 \%$ | $1.9 \%$ | $71 \%$ |

General procedure GP1 was applied with $n=1.10, p=1.65, T=0$ and $t=45$.
$n$-Butyllithium solution ( 2.31 M in hexanes, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.43 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 3 min . 4 -Benzyloxybut-1-yne 1e ( $2.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 320 \mathrm{mg}$ ) was added over 2 min . Crude product: yellow oil ( 254 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VIII.2. (benzyl $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ protons as an internal standard) gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.


■ VIII.4.10. With 0.6 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{O} i \mathrm{Pr})_{4}, 0.9$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$; reaction conducted at $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 15 min , under microwave conditions.


| S.m 1e | Alkene 2e | Alkene 2'e | Diene 3e | Diene 3'e | Trimer 4e | Trimer 4'e | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $0 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $5 \%(5 \%)$ | $46 \%(37 \%)$ | $4 \%(3 \%)$ | $64 \%$ |

In parentheses: yields of isolated products.
General procedure GP7 was applied with $T=100$ and with 4-benzyloxybut-1-yne $\mathbf{1 e}(3.00 \mathrm{mmol}$, 481 mg ) as the substrate.

Crude product: yellow oil ( 390 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VIII.2. (benzyl CH $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ protons as an internal standard) gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

Flash column chromatography (silica gel, EtOAc/petroleum ether, gradient from 2\% to 20\%) afforded relatively pure diene $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathrm{e}(23.9 \mathrm{mg}, 74.1 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 5 \%)$ and a $92: 8$ mixture of pure 4 e and $\mathbf{4}^{\prime} \mathrm{e}(192 \mathrm{mg}$, $399 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 40 \%)$.


■ VIII.4.11. With 0.6 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 0.9$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$;
reaction conducted at $140^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 15 min , under microwave conditions.


|  | S.m 1e | Alkene 2e | Alkene 2'e | Diene 3e | Diene 3'e | Trimer 4e | Trimer 4'e | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| Run 1 | $0 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $1 \%$ | Not determined $^{a}$ |  | $38 \%(13 \%)$ | $8 \%(1 \%)$ | $53 \%$ |
| Run 2 | $0 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $44 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $65 \%$ |
| Run 3 | $0 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $44 \%(31 \%)$ | $4 \%(3 \%)$ | $60 \%$ |

In parentheses: yields of isolated products.
${ }^{a}$ The characteristic signals of these compounds overlapped with those of unidentified products.

- Run 1: General procedure GP7 was applied with $T=140$ and with 4-benzyloxybut-1-yne 1e (3.00 mmol, 481 mg ) as the substrate.

Crude product: brown oil ( 447 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VIII.2. (benzyl CH2 protons as an internal standard) gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

Flash column chromatography (silica gel, EtOAc/petroleum ether, gradient from 2\% to 20\%) afforded a 91 : 9 mixture of pure 4 e and $4^{\prime} \mathrm{e}(67.2 \mathrm{mg}, 140 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 14 \%$ ).

- Run 2: this reaction was repeated under the same conditions, to afford a brown oil ( 499 mg ). Analysis of this crude product as described in subsection VIII.2. (benzyl $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ protons as an internal standard) gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.
- Run 3: the reaction was repeated under the same conditions, to afford an orange oil ( 413 mg ). Analysis of this crude product as described in subsection VIII.2. (benzyl $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ protons as an internal standard) gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

Flash column chromatography (silica gel, EtOAc/petroleum ether, gradient from $2 \%$ to $20 \%$ ) afforded a 92 : 8 mixture of pure 4 e and $\mathbf{4}^{\prime} \mathrm{e}(163 \mathrm{mg}, 338 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 34 \%)$.

■ VIII.4.12. With 1.1 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr}) 4,1.65$ equiv of $s \mathrm{BuLi}$ ("old" bottle \#1); reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min .


| S.m 1e | Alkene 2e | Alkene 2'e | Diene 3e | Diene 3'e | Trimer 4e | Trimer 4'e | Tetramer 5e | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $3.1 \%$ | $5.9 \%$ | $4.4 \%$ | $9.5 \%$ | $12.2 \%$ | $14.4 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ | $9.0 \%$ | $60 \%$ |

General procedure GP1 was applied with $n=1.10, p=1.65$ and $t=45$. $s$-Butyllithium solution ( 1.23 M in cyclohexane, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.68 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 3.5 min . 4-Benzyloxybut-1-yne $1 \mathbf{e}$ $(2.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 320 \mathrm{mg})$ was added over 1.5 min . Crude product: yellow oil ( 304 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection VIII.2. [(E)-cinnamic acid as an internal standard] gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

Flash column chromatography (silica gel, EtOAc/petroleum ether, gradient from 5\% to 50\%) afforded a $59: 15: 26$ mixture of $\mathbf{4 e}, 4^{\prime} \mathbf{e}$ and $\mathbf{5 e}(26.4 \mathrm{mg})$ and other fractions containing more complex mixtures.


## IX. Experiments with 3-benzyloxyprop-1-yne 1f

## IX.1. Characterisation of the products

Products 2 ' $\mathbf{f}$, $\mathbf{3 f}$ and $\mathbf{4 f}$ could be isolated in reasonably pure form. Conversely, $\mathbf{2 f}$ and the minor isomers of the diene and cyclotrimer products, $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathrm{f}$ and $\mathbf{4}^{\prime} \mathbf{f}$, were obtained as components of more or less complex mixtures. In these cases, assignment of the signals was done as explained in the general information.

3-Benzyloxyprop-1-ene $2 \mathbf{f}^{36}$

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$, characteristic signal: $\delta 5.95(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddt}, J 17.5,10.5,5.5, \mathrm{H} 2)$.

2-Methylenehexoxymethylbenzene $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{f}$

${ }^{1}{ }^{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right): \delta 0.91(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J 7.5, \mathrm{H} 12), 1.34(2 \mathrm{H}$, quint, $J 7.5, \mathrm{H} 11), 1.44(2 \mathrm{H}$, quint, $J 7.5, \mathrm{H} 10)$, $2.08(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J 7.5, \mathrm{H} 9), 3.96(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 3), 4.49(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 4), 4.93(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}$, H1a), 5.04 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H1b)}$,7.29 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 8$ ), 7.32-7.38 (4 H, m, H6-H7).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$, characteristic signals: $\delta 14.0(\mathrm{C} 12), 22.5(\mathrm{C} 11), 71.9(\mathrm{C} 3), 73.1(\mathrm{C} 4)$, 111.4 (C1), 127.5 (C8), 127.7 (C6), 128.3 (C7), 138.5 (C5), 146.3 (C2).


[^13]
[(2E,4E)-6-Benzyloxyhexa-2,4dienoxy]methylbenzene $\mathbf{3 f}^{37}$

$R_{f} 0.25$ (EtOAc/Petroleum ether 5\%, UV-active, phosphomolybdic acid). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400\right.$ $\mathrm{MHz}): \delta 4.07(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J 5.5, \mathrm{H} 3), 4.52(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 4), 5.81(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 2), 6.29(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 1), 7.29(2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 8), 7.31-7.38(8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H} 6-\mathrm{H} 7) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{MHz}\right): \delta 70.2(\mathrm{C} 3), 72.1(\mathrm{C} 4), 127.6$ (C8), 127.7 (C6), 128.4 (C7), 129.9 (C2), 132.0 (C1), 138.2 (C5).


37- T. Ishikawa, A. Ogawa, T. Hirao, J. Organomet. Chem. 1999, 575, 76-79.

[(E)-5-Benzyloxy-2-methylene-pent-3enoxy]methylbenzene $\mathbf{3}$ 'f

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$, characteristic signal: $\delta 5.91(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J 16.0,6.0, \mathrm{H} 2)$.

1,2,4-Tris(benzyloxymethyl)benzene $4 f$

$R_{f} 0.2\left[\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} /\right.$ Petroleum ether $50 \%$ (two successive migrations were performed), UV-active, phosphomolybdic acid]. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right): \delta 4.52(4 \mathrm{H}$, br s, H11, H19), $4.55(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}$, H4, H12, H20), 4.56 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 3$ ), 7.18 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J} 7.5$, H9), 7.19 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br}$ s, H17), 7.26-7.39 (16 H, m, $\mathrm{H} 1, \mathrm{H} 6-\mathrm{H} 8, \mathrm{H} 14-\mathrm{H} 16, \mathrm{H} 22-\mathrm{H} 24) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100.6 \mathrm{MHz}\right): \delta 70.4,70.4$ (C11, C19), 71.9, 72.0 (C3, C4), 72.2, 72.2 (C12, C20), 125.2 (C1), 127.6, 127.6, 127.6 (C8, C16, C24), 127.8, 127.8, 127.8 (C6, C14, C22), 128.4, 128.4, 128.4 (C7, C15, C23), 128.8 (C9), 129.8 (C17), 135.5 (C2), 138.3, 138.3, 138.3 (C5, C13, C21), 136.9, 137.8 (C10, C18).


Note: this sample contained significant amounts of impurities.


Note: this sample contained significant amounts of impurities.

1,3,5-Tris(benzyloxymethyl)benzene 4'f

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$, characteristic signal: $\delta 7.22(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H} 1)$.

## IX.2. Analysis of the crude products by NMR spectroscopy

- In the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of the crude products, the integral of the signals in the interval 4.36-4.63 ppm was set to 2.00 : the benzyl $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ protons were used as an internal standard. Alternatively, ( $E$ )cinnamic acid ( $250 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 37.05 \mathrm{mg}$ ) was added to the crude products and the doublet at 6.46 ppm (vinylic CH proton) was used as an internal standard (the integral was set to 0.125 ).
- The following signals were used for the qualitative assessment of the product yields:
- Triplet ( $J 2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ) at 2.46 ppm : one proton of $\mathbf{1 f}$.

The integral of this signal gave an estimation of the proportion of unconverted $\mathbf{1 f}$;


- Doublet of doublet of triplets ( $J$ 17.5, 10.5 and 5.5 Hz ) at 5.95 ppm : one proton of $\mathbf{2 f}$.

The integral of the four far-left peaks of this signal was measured, then multiplied by $16 / 5$ to give an estimation of the yield of $\mathbf{2 f}$;


- Broad singlet at 4.93 ppm : one proton of $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{f}$.

The integral of this signal gave an estimation of the yield of $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{f}$;


- Multiplet at 5.80 ppm : two protons of $\mathbf{3 f}$.

The integral of this signal gave an estimation of the yield of 3f;


- Doublet of triplets ( $J 16.0$ and 6.0 Hz ) at 5.91 ppm : one proton of $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathrm{f}$.

The integral of the two far-right peaks of this signal was measured, then multiplied by $8 / 3$ to give an estimation of the yield of $\mathbf{3} \mathbf{\prime} \mathbf{f}$;


- Multiplet in the range $7.16-7.20 \mathrm{ppm}$ : two protons of 4 f.

The integral of this signal was multiplied by $3 / 2$ to give an estimation of the yield of $4 \mathbf{f}$;


- Singlet at 7.22 ppm : three protons of 4'f.

The integral of this signal gave an estimation of the yield of $\mathbf{4}^{\prime} \mathbf{f}$.


- The amount of benzyl alcohol was determined by ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectroscopy, by comparing the intensities of the peaks of the $\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ carbons for benzyl alcohol ( $\delta 64.6 \mathrm{ppm}$ ) and for starting 3-benzyloxyprop-1-yne ( $\delta 74.6 \mathrm{ppm}$ ).


## IX.3. Summary of the experimental results obtained using if



## IX.4. Experimental detail

■ IX.4.1. With 4.4 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 6.6$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$; reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 20 min .


| S.m 1f | Alkene 2f | Alkene 2'f | Diene 3f | Diene 3'f | Trimer 4f | Trimer 4'f | Benzyl alcohol | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $11 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | Major product | $>25 \%$ |

General procedure GP3 was applied with $n=4.40, p=6.60, V_{1}=3.5, V_{2}=0.5$ and $t=20$.
$n$-Butyllithium solution ( 2.38 M in hexanes, $6.60 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.77 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 4 minutes. The THF solution of 3-benzyloxyprop-1-yne $1 \mathrm{f}(1.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 146 \mathrm{mg})$ was added over 4 minutes. Crude product: dark yellow oil ( 143 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection IX.2. (benzyl $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ protons as an internal standard) gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

## ■ IX.4.2. With 2.2 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{O} i \mathrm{Pr})_{4}, 3.3$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$;

reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 20 min .


| S.m 1f | Alkene 2f | Alkene 2'f | Diene 3f | Diene 3'f | Trimer 4f | Trimer 4'f | Benzyl alcohol | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $4 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $18 \%$ | $1 \%$ | Not <br> detected | Not <br> detected | $58 \%$ | $89 \%$ |

General procedure GP3 was applied with $n=2.20, p=3.30, V_{1}=3.5, V_{2}=0.5$ and $t=20$. $n$-Butyllithium solution ( 2.38 M in hexanes, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.38 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 3 minutes. The THF solution of 3-benzyloxyprop-1-yne $1 \mathrm{f}(1.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 146 \mathrm{mg})$ was added over 3 minutes. Crude product: dark yellow oil ( 108 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection IX.2. (benzyl $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ protons as an internal standard) gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.
$■$ IX.4.3. With 1.2 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr}) 4,1.8$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$; reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min .


| S.m <br> $\mathbf{1 f}$ | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{2 f}$ | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{f}$ | Diene 3f | Diene <br> $\mathbf{3 ' f}$ | Trimer 4f | Trimer <br> $\mathbf{4 \prime} \mathbf{f}$ | Benzyl <br> alcohol | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $11 \%$ | $1 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $28 \%$ <br> $(21 \%)$ | $2 \%$ | $18 \%$ <br> $(5 \%)$ | $3 \%$ | $7 \%$ | $91 \%$ |

In parentheses: yields of isolated products.

General procedure GP5 was applied with $n=1.20, p=1.80$ and $t=30$. $n$-Butyllithium solution (2.38 M in hexanes, $1.80 \mathrm{mmol}, 756 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ) was added over 4 minutes. 3-Benzyloxyprop-1-yne $\mathbf{1 f}(1.00 \mathrm{mmol}$, 146 mg ) was added over 3 minutes. Crude product: dark yellow oil ( 86.7 mg ).
Analysis as described in subsection IX.2. (benzyl $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ protons as an internal standard) gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

Flash column chromatography (silica gel, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ /petroleum ether, gradient from $10 \%$ to $100 \%$ ) afforded fairly pure 1,2,4-tris(benzyloxymethyl)benzene $4 \mathrm{f}(7.3 \mathrm{mg}, 17 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 5 \%)$ and pure $[(2 E, 4 E)$ -6-benzyloxyhexa-2,4-dienoxy]methylbenzene 3 f ( $31.1 \mathrm{mg}, 106 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 21 \%$ ).


■ IX.4.4. With 1.2 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 1.8$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$;
reaction conducted at $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min .


| S.m 1f | Alkene 2f | Alkene 2'f | Diene 3f | Diene 3'f | Trimer 4f | Trimer 4'f | Benzyl alcohol | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $67 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $10 \%$ | $1 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $90 \%$ |

$n$-Butyllithium solution ( 2.38 M in hexanes, 1.80 equiv, $1.80 \mathrm{mmol}, 756 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ) was added dropwise, over 3 minutes, at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, to a solution of titanium(IV) isopropoxide ( 1.20 equiv, $1.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 355 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ) in THF $(2.0 \mathrm{~mL}) .{ }^{16}$ After 5 minutes of stirring at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the mixture was cooled to $-20{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and 3-benzyloxyprop-1-yne ( 1.00 equiv, $1.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 146 \mathrm{mg}$ ) was added dropwise, over 3 minutes. ${ }^{16}$ The mixture was stirred at $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for an additional 30 minutes. $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.25 \mathrm{~mL})$ was then added and the septum was removed to expose the mixture to air. After 15 minutes of stirring, the dark colour had disappeared. The mixture was then filtered through a pad of sand, celite, $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and sand [from top to bottom; rinsing with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ ] and concentrated under reduced pressure to afford a pale yellow oil ( 112 mg ). Analysis of this crude product as described in subsection IX.2. (benzyl CH2 protons as an internal standard) gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

■ IX.4.5. With 1.1 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 1.65$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$; reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 20 min .


| S.m 1f | Alkene 2f | Alkene 2'f | Diene 3f | Diene 3'f | Trimer 4f | Trimer 4'f | Benzyl alcohol | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $43 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $21 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $9 \%$ | $1 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $91 \%$ |

General procedure GP5 was applied with $n=1.10, p=1.65$ and $t=20$. $n$-Butyllithium solution (2.38 M in hexanes, $1.65 \mathrm{mmol}, 693 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ) was added over 3 minutes. 3-Benzyloxyprop-1-yne $1 \mathrm{f}(1.00 \mathrm{mmol}$, 146 mg ) was added over 3 minutes. Crude product: yellow oil ( 102 mg ).
Analysis as described in subsection IX.2. (benzyl $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ protons as an internal standard) gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

■ IX.4.6. With 1.1 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 1.65$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$; reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min .


|  | S.m 1f | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{2 f}$ | Alkene <br> $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} \mathbf{f}$ | Diene <br> $\mathbf{3 f}$ | Diene <br> $\mathbf{3} \mathbf{f}$ | Trimer 4f | Trimer <br> $\mathbf{4}^{\prime} \mathbf{f}$ | Benzyl <br> alcohol | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Run 1 | $14 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $4 \%(2 \%)$ | $29 \%$ <br> $(26 \%)$ | $2 \%$ | $15 \%$ <br> $(11 \%)$ | $2 \%$ | $16 \%$ | $84 \%$ |
| Run 2 | $18 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $24 \%$ <br> $(19 \%)$ | $2 \%$ | $15 \%$ <br> $(5 \%)$ | $3 \%$ | $27 \%$ | $97 \%$ |

In parentheses: yields of isolated products.

- Run 1: General procedure GP5 was applied with $n=1.10, p=1.65$ and $t=30$. $n$-Butyllithium solution ( 2.38 M in hexanes, $1.65 \mathrm{mmol}, 693 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ) was added over 3 minutes. 3-Benzyloxyprop-1-yne 1f ( $1.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 146 \mathrm{mg}$ ) was added over 3 minutes. Crude product: yellow oil ( 108 mg ).
Analysis as described in subsection IX.2. (benzyl $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ protons as an internal standard) gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

Flash column chromatography (silica gel, EtOAc/petroleum ether, gradient from $1 \%$ to 5\%) afforded relatively pure $1,2,4$-tris(benzyloxymethyl)benzene 4 f ( $16 \mathrm{mg}, 36 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 11 \%$ ), fairly pure 2 methylenehexoxymethylbenzene 2 ' $\mathrm{f}(5 \mathrm{mg}, 24 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 2 \%$ ) and pure [( $2 E, 4 E$ )-6-benzyloxyhexa-2,4dienoxy]methylbenzene $3 f(39 \mathrm{mg}, 132 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 26 \%$ ).

- Run 2: General procedure GP5 was applied with $n=1.10, p=1.65$ and $t=20$. $n$-Butyllithium solution ( 2.38 M in hexanes, $1.65 \mathrm{mmol}, 693 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ) was added over 3 minutes. 3-Benzyloxyprop-1-yne 1f ( $1.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 146 \mathrm{mg}$ ) was added over 2 minutes. Crude product: yellow oil ( 140 mg ).
Analysis as described in subsection IX.2. (benzyl $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ protons as an internal standard) gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

After further concentration at lower pressure, flash column chromatography (silica gel, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ /petroleum ether, gradient from $5 \%$ to $100 \%$ ) afforded relatively pure 1,2,4tris(benzyloxymethyl)benzene $4 \mathrm{f}(7.5 \mathrm{mg}, 17 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 5 \%)$ and pure [( $2 E, 4 E$ )-6-benzyloxyhexa-2,4dienoxy]methylbenzene $3 f(27.8 \mathrm{mg}, 94.4 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 19 \%$ ).


■ IX.4.7. With 1.1 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}, 1.65$ equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$; reaction conducted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min .


| S.m 1f | Alkene 2f | Alkene 2' $\mathbf{f}$ | Diene 3f | Diene 3'f | Trimer 4f | Trimer 4'f | Benzyl alcohol | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $7.0 \%$ | $2.6 \%$ | $4.4 \%$ | $24.2 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ | $17.8 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $27 \%$ | $85 \%^{a}$ |
| $5.5 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ | $3.4 \%$ | $19.0 \%$ | $1.6 \%$ | $13.8 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $21 \%$ | $66 \%^{b}$ |

$\overline{{ }^{a}}$ Yields estimated as depicted in VII.2. (benzyl CH2 protons used as an internal standard).
${ }^{b}$ Yields estimated using ( $E$ )-cinnamic acid ( $250 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 37.05 \mathrm{mg}$ ) as an internal standard.

General procedure GP1 was applied with $n=1.10, p=1.65$ and $t=45$.
$n$-Butyllithium solution ( 2.31 M in hexanes, $3.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.43 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added over 1.5 minutes. 3-Benzyloxyprop-1-yne 1f ( $2.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 292 \mathrm{mg}, 289 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ) was added over 2 minutes. Crude product: yellow oil ( 261 mg ). Analysis as described in subsection IX.2. gave the qualitative estimation of the product yields shown in the table above.

## X. Kinetic study

- An online kinetic simulator tool developed by Bob Hanson was used, ${ }^{38}$ that can be accessed at the following address on the St. Olaf College web site (January 2024):
https://www.stolaf.edu/depts/chemistry/courses/toolkits/126/js/kinetics/
■ The study was conducted on the transformation of 5-benzyloxypent-1-yne 1d. The goal was to estimate the rate constants of all the elementary steps in such a way as to obtain a good agreement with the product distributions and yields observed experimentally.

The molecule names were abbreviated as follows:

Alkyne: 5-benzyloxypent-1-yne 1d;

TCPane: titanacyclopropane species Cet;

TCPene: titanacyclopropene complex Dd, giving 5-benzyloxypent-1-ene 2d after hydrolysis;
TCPentene: titanacyclopentene complex Fd, giving 4-methyleneoctoxymethylbenzene 2'd after hydrolysis;

TCPdienes: used as a non-differentiating abbreviation for titanacyclopentadiene complexes Ed and $\mathbf{E}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$, which give the two dienes [( $\left.E, E\right)$-10-benzyloxydeca-4,6-dienoxy]methylbenzene $3 \mathbf{d}$ and $[(E)$-9-benzyloxy-4-methylene-non-5-enoxy]methylbenzene $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$ after hydrolysis.

Trims: used as a non-differentiating abbreviation for the two cyclotrimerized products 1,2,4-tris(3benzyloxyproyl)benzene 4d and 1,3,5-tris(3-benzyloxyproyl)benzene 4'd.

BP: a generic name for the by-products formed.

■ The reactions chosen for the simulations were the following:

- With 4.4 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}$ and 6.6 equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$; reaction time of 20 min at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (subsection VII.4.1.). Average values for the two runs were calculated for the product yields estimated by NMR.
- With 2.2 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{Oi} \mathrm{Pr})_{4}$ and 3.3 equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$; reaction time of 30 min at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (subsection VII.4.3.). Both runs gave nearly identical results. Average values were calculated for the product yields estimated by NMR.
- With 1.1 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}$ and 1.65 equiv of $n \mathrm{BuLi}$, for which the product distribution had been determined after 20, 30 and 45 min at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (subsection VII.4.7.).
$38-$ R. M. Hanson, J. Chem. Educ. 2002, 79, 1379-1379.

The experimental yields evaluated by NMR spectroiscopy after running these experiments are shown below:

| Experiment | Alkyne | TCPene | TCPentene | TCPdienes | Trims | BP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| VII.4.1. $(20 \mathrm{~min})$ | $2 \%$ | $24 \%$ | $12.5 \%$ | $33.5 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $24 \%$ |
| VII.4.3. $(30 \mathrm{~min})$ | $3 \%$ | $14 \%$ | $9.5 \%$ | $42 \%$ | $12 \%$ | $19.5 \%$ |
| VII.4.7. $(20 \mathrm{~min})$ | $28 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $13 \%$ | $18 \%$ |
| VII.4.7. $(30 \mathrm{~min})$ | $14 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $7 \%$ | $39 \%$ | $18 \%$ | $19 \%$ |
| VII.4.7. $(45 \mathrm{~min})$ | $3 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $7 \%$ | $42 \%$ | $20 \%$ | $24 \%$ |

The following parameters were applied for the simulations:

| Experiment | Starting concentrations |  | end (sec) | $\mathrm{dt}(\mathrm{sec})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | [Alkyne] |  |  |  |
| VII.4.1. $(20 \mathrm{~min})$ | $0.295^{a}$ | $0.148^{a}$ | 1200 | 1 |
| VII.4.3. $(30 \mathrm{~min})$ | $0.182^{b}$ | $0.182^{b}$ | 1800 | 1 |
| VII.4.7. $(20 \mathrm{~min})$ | $0.155^{c}$ | $0.31^{c}$ | 1200 | 1 |
| VII.4.7. $(30 \mathrm{~min})$ |  |  | 1800 | 1 |
| VII.4.7. $(45 \mathrm{~min})$ |  |  | 2700 | 1 |

${ }^{a}$ The volume of the solution was assumed to be 6.77 mL and the initial amount of titanacyclopropane $\mathbf{C}_{\text {Et }}$ was estimated to be $2.00 \mathrm{mmol} .{ }^{b}$ The volume of the solution was assumed to be 5.50 mL and the initial amount of titanacyclopropane $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Et}}$ was estimated to be 1.00 mmol . ${ }^{c}$ The volume of the solution was assumed to be 6.45 mL and the initial amount of titanacyclopropane $\mathbf{C E t}_{\mathrm{Et}}$ was estimated to be 1.00 mmol .

The end concentrations were calculated on the basis of the experimental yields and are displayed below:

| Experiment | Alkyne | TCPene | TCPentene | TCPdienes | Trims | BP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| VII.4.1. $(20 \mathrm{~min})$ | 0.002960 | 0.03552 | 0.01850 | 0.02479 | 0.00197 | 0.03552 |
| VII.4.3. $(30 \mathrm{~min})$ | 0.00546 | 0.02548 | 0.01729 | 0.03822 | 0.007280 | 0.03549 |
| VII.4.7. $(20 \mathrm{~min})$ | 0.08680 | 0.00620 | 0.01860 | 0.05115 | 0.01343 | 0.05580 |
| VII.4.7. $(30 \mathrm{~min})$ | 0.04340 | 0.00930 | 0.02170 | 0.06045 | 0.01860 | 0.005890 |
| VII.4.7. $(45 \mathrm{~min})$ | 0.00930 | 0.01240 | 0.02170 | 0.06510 | 0.02067 | 0.07440 |

## X.1. First stage: very simplified model

Most of the elementary steps leading to the observed products were known and are shown below.


In this simple model, the active titanium(II) species liberated during the elementary step leading to the cyclotrimersied products Trims are identified as TCPane. It is necessary to account for the production of by-products as well. Indeed, the total yields of identified products starting from the alkyne $\mathbf{1 d}$ for all experiments was markedly under $100 \%$. Examination of the results of experiments conducted for extended time (e.g. 2 hours) indicate that species TCPentene and Tdienes are relatively stable complexes. In contrast, important yield erosion is observed for the alkene product $\mathbf{2 d}$, suggesting significant decomposition of the titanacyclopropene complex Dd (TCPene). Although multiple decomposition pathways of all the organometallic species involved must operate, more information would be needed to take them into account. For this reason and on the basis of the observations mentioned above, only decomposition of TCPene was considered, giving a by-product BP. This important simplification made the kinetic modelling practicable.

For each of the five sets of experimental data, the kinetic constants were optimised empirically (trial and error method) in order to achieve a perfect fit with the end concentrations.

Two hypotheses were envisaged in the simulations:
■ First hypothesis: complex TCPene simply decomposes to give BP. The titanium atom originally present in TCPane is "lost" and no longer participates in the mechanism.


This led to two important problems: first, for experiment VII.4.7. ( 45 min ), it was found that there was not enough starting complex TCPane to account for the product yields observed: the theoretical amount of remaining TCPane after 45 min was found to be negative; secondly, optimisation could be conducted successfully for the reaction after 20 min and after 30 min but the optimised kinetic constants were found to be very different for each of these reaction times, varying by a factor of up to three.

■ In the second hypothesis, decomposition of TCPene gives a by-product BP and liberates active titanium(II) species, which is again identified as TCPane, in this simplified model.


The kinetic constants $k_{1}$ to $k_{5}$ could be optimised for each reaction and much more consistent results were obtained. For each kinetic constant, an average value was then calculated, which led to the following simplified mechanistic picture:


To test this model, all the experiments were simulated again, using the calculated average values for the kinetic constants. For example, for experiment VII.4.7, the following data was submitted to the simulator (with a dt of 1 second and 1200 calculation steps, for $t=20 \mathrm{~min}$ ):

```
Alkyne + TCPane --> TCPene k1=0.009138
Alkyne + TCPane --> TCPentene k2=0.001402
Alkyne + TCPene --> TCPdienes k3=0.019356
Alkyne + TCPdienes --> TCPane + Trims k4=0.003334
TCPene --> TCPane + BP k5=0.0018
```

//-
[Alkyne]=0.31
[TCPane] $=0.155$

The results are shown in the Table below. The average deviation for the product yields is about 3\%, with a maximal deviation of $13 \%$.

| Experiment | Alkyne | TCPene | TCPentene | TCPdienes | Trims |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| VII.4.1. $(20 \mathrm{~min})$ | $\mathbf{2 \%}$ | $\mathbf{2 4 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 \%}$ | $\mathbf{3 3 \%}$ | $\mathbf{4 \%}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{2 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 \%}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 \%}$ | $\mathbf{3 \%}$ |
| VII.4.3. $(30 \mathrm{~min})$ | $\mathbf{3 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 \%}$ | $\mathbf{9 \%}$ | $\mathbf{4 2 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 \%}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{4 \%}$ | $\mathbf{5 \%}$ | $\mathbf{9 \%}$ | $\mathbf{3 8 \%}$ | $\mathbf{9 \%}$ |
| VII.4.7. $(20 \mathrm{~min})$ | $\mathbf{2 8 \%}$ | $\mathbf{2 \%}$ | $\mathbf{6 \%}$ | $\mathbf{3 3 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 \%}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1 9 \%}$ | $\mathbf{5 \%}$ | $\mathbf{7 \%}$ | $\mathbf{3 7 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 \%}$ |
| VII.4.7. $(30 \mathrm{~min})$ | $\mathbf{1 4 \%}$ | $\mathbf{3 \%}$ | $\mathbf{7 \%}$ | $\mathbf{3 9 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 \%}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1 0 \%}$ | $\mathbf{3 \%}$ | $\mathbf{7 \%}$ | $\mathbf{3 8 \%}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 \%}$ |
| VII.4.7. $(45 \mathrm{~min})$ | $\mathbf{3 \%}$ | $\mathbf{4 \%}$ | $\mathbf{7 \%}$ | $\mathbf{4 2 \%}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 \%}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{4 \%}$ | $\mathbf{2 \%}$ | $\mathbf{8 \%}$ | $\mathbf{3 7 \%}$ | $\mathbf{2 6 \%}$ |

Experimental yields. Calculated yields.
Less than 2\% difference. Less than 5\% difference. More than 5\% difference.
X.2. Second stage: more advanced model

- A shortcoming of the first model was the identification of the titanium(II) species, regenerated after the formation of the cyclotrimerised products, with the titanacyclopropane TCPane, which is not realistic. Indeed, these titanium(II) species should coordinate to the starting terminal alkyne more rapidly than to any 1-butene remaining in the solution. Therefore, they should be converted into the titanacyclopropene intermediate TCPene but should not lead to any significant regeneration of the starting titanacyclopropane complex TCPane.

To account for this, these titanium(II) species were incorporated in the model as a distinct chemical entity, under the name TiOiPr2:




Alkyne TCpene TCPdienes




A difficulty associated with this modification was the introduction of an additional kinetic constant $k_{6}$. As a result, several sets of optimised kinetic constants could lead to a perfect fit for any given experiment. Several $k_{\sigma} / k_{l}$ ratios had therefore to be tested.

Better results were obtained with $k_{\sigma} / k_{l}=2$, compared with $k_{\sigma} / k_{1}=1$.

- At this stage, a new problem was spotted with the kinetic constant $k_{5}$ of the TCPene decomposition process. We found that the latter could vary by a factor of up to 8.8 depending on the experiments. Judging that this was due to the assumption that the decomposition of TCPene quantitatively regenerated titanium(II) species, which is perhaps not realistic, we tried to consider two distinct decomposition pathways, one proceeding with loss of active titanium species, the other with regeneration of $\mathrm{Ti}^{\mathrm{II}}$ :

```
TCPene \(\rightarrow\) BP1 + TiOiPr2 k5
TCPene \(\rightarrow\) BP2 \(\quad\) k5 \({ }^{\prime}\)
```

Since the exact natures of the byproducts BP1 and BP2 were not important for calculations, they were given the same common generic name BP as before:

TCPene $\rightarrow \mathrm{BP}+\mathrm{TiOiPr} 2 \quad \mathrm{k} 5$
TCPene $\rightarrow$ BP $\quad$ k5 ,

Calculations were carried out with $k_{5^{\prime}}=0.5 k_{5}, k_{5^{\prime}}=k_{5}, k_{5^{\prime}}=2 k_{5}$ and $k_{5^{\prime}}=3 k_{5}$ (with $k_{6}=2 k_{1}$ in each case). The results proved to be disappointing: simulation could not be achieved at all for some experiments (e.g. with $k_{5}{ }^{\prime}=3 k_{5}$ ); in one case, variation of $k_{5}$ could be somewhat reduced to a factor of $6.9\left(k_{5},=2 k_{5}\right)$ but then, variation of all the other kinetic constants increased significantly. Moreover, none of these experiments led to a better fit, as compared to the previous simpler model.

■ Therefore, we came back to the simpler model and continued trying other $k_{\sigma} / k_{l}$ ratios.
The best result was obtained with $k_{6}=5 k_{1}$. Applying the kinetic constants found for experiment VII.4.7 resulting in average deviation for the product yields of $2.2 \%$ and a maximal deviation of 5.9\% (Table below).

| $k_{\sigma} / k_{1}$ ratio | Average deviation for the product yields | Maximal deviation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $2.9 \%$ | $11.6 \%$ |
| 2 | $2.4 \%$ | $9.1 \%$ |
| 3 | $2.3 \%$ | $7.7 \%$ |
| 4 | $2.2 \%$ | $6.7 \%$ |
| 5 | $2.2 \%$ | $5.9 \%$ |
| 6 | $2.2 \%$ | $6.0 \%$ |
| 7 | $2.1 \%$ | $6.3 \%$ |
| 8 | $2.1 \%$ | $6.4 \%$ |

The simulation results with this new model are summarised in the following table.

| Experiment | Alkyne | TCPene | TCPentene | TCPdienes | Trims |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| VII.4.1. $(20 \mathrm{~min})$ | $\mathbf{2 \%}$ | $\mathbf{2 4 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 \%}$ | $\mathbf{3 3 \%}$ | $\mathbf{4 \%}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{4 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 \%}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 \%}$ | $\mathbf{3 \%}$ |
| VII.4.3. $(30 \mathrm{~min})$ | $\mathbf{3 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 \%}$ | $\mathbf{9 \%}$ | $\mathbf{4 2 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 \%}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{5 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 \%}$ | $\mathbf{9 \%}$ | $\mathbf{3 8 \%}$ | $\mathbf{7 \%}$ |
| VII.4.7. $(20 \mathrm{~min})$ | $\mathbf{2 8 \%}$ | $\mathbf{2 \%}$ | $\mathbf{6 \%}$ | $\mathbf{3 3 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 \%}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{2 2 \%}$ | $\mathbf{8 \%}$ | $\mathbf{6 \%}$ | $\mathbf{3 8 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 \%}$ |
| VII.4.7. $(30 \mathrm{~min})$ | $\mathbf{1 4 \%}$ | $\mathbf{3 \%}$ | $\mathbf{7 \%}$ | $\mathbf{3 9 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 \%}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1 0 \%}$ | $\mathbf{6 \%}$ | $\mathbf{7 \%}$ | $\mathbf{4 1 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 7 \%}$ |
| VII.4.7. $(45 \mathrm{~min})$ | $\mathbf{3 \%}$ | $\mathbf{4 \%}$ | $\mathbf{7 \%}$ | $\mathbf{4 2 \%}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 \%}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{3 \%}$ | $\mathbf{4 \%}$ | $\mathbf{7 \%}$ | $\mathbf{4 2 \%}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 \%}$ |

## Experimental yields. Calculated yields.

Less than 2\% difference. Less than 5\% difference. More than 5\% difference.

- Finally, an optimisation of all the kinetic constants $k_{1}$ to $k_{5}$ was carried out by slightly modifying them, one at a time, so as to further reduce the average deviation, in an iterative fine-tuning process. This process resulted in an average deviation for the product yields of $1.85 \%$ and a maximal deviation of $6.36 \%$, with the following optimised kinetic constants:

```
Alkyne + TCPane --> TCPene kl=0.00566
Alkyne + TCPane --> TCPentene k2=0.00119
Alkyne + TCPene --> TCPdienes k3=0.0136
Alkyne + TCPdienes --> TiOiPr2 + Trims k4=0.00236
TCPene --> TiOiPr2 + BP k5=0.000788
Alkyne + TiOiPr2 --> TCPene k6=0.0245
```

This new model can thus be displayed as the following mechanistic scheme:



Its performance in the simulations, illustrated in the following table, can be compared with the table previously obtained, which clearly reveals significant improvement.

| Experiment | Alkyne | TCPene | TCPentene | TCPdienes | Trims |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| VII.4.1. $(20 \mathrm{~min})$ | $\mathbf{2 \%}$ | $\mathbf{2 4 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 \%}$ | $\mathbf{3 3 \%}$ | $\mathbf{4 \%}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{6 \%}$ | $\mathbf{2 4 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 \%}$ | $\mathbf{3 2 \%}$ | $\mathbf{3 \%}$ |
| VII.4.3. $(30 \mathrm{~min})$ | $\mathbf{3 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 \%}$ | $\mathbf{9 \%}$ | $\mathbf{4 2 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 \%}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{8 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 \%}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 \%}$ | $\mathbf{8 \%}$ |
| VII.4.7. $(20 \mathrm{~min})$ | $\mathbf{2 8 \%}$ | $\mathbf{2 \%}$ | $\mathbf{6 \%}$ | $\mathbf{3 3 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 \%}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{2 6 \%}$ | $\mathbf{8 \%}$ | $\mathbf{7 \%}$ | $\mathbf{3 7 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 \%}$ |
| VII.4.7. $(30 \mathrm{~min})$ | $\mathbf{1 4 \%}$ | $\mathbf{3 \%}$ | $\mathbf{7 \%}$ | $\mathbf{3 9 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 \%}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1 4 \%}$ | $\mathbf{7 \%}$ | $\mathbf{7 \%}$ | $\mathbf{4 2 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 \%}$ |
| VII.4.7. $(45 \mathrm{~min})$ | $\mathbf{3 \%}$ | $\mathbf{4 \%}$ | $\mathbf{7 \%}$ | $\mathbf{4 2 \%}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 \%}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{5 \%}$ | $\mathbf{5 \%}$ | $\mathbf{7 \%}$ | $\mathbf{4 4 \%}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 \%}$ |

Experimental yields. Calculated yields.
Less than 2\% difference. Less than 5\% difference. More than 5\% difference.

■ Finally, the kinetic model could be refined further by taking selectivity aspects into account.
For the production of the titanacyclopentadiene isomers TCPdienes, the selectivity can be assumed to be close to 50 : 50, as estimated by considering the experiments VII.4.1., where significant amounts of dienes had been produced but little trimers. The rates of formation of each isomer of TCPdienes can therefore be considered to be identical, with values equal to half the overall kinetic constant $k_{4}$ evaluated in the previous part.

The selectivity of the cyclotrimerised products formation was estimated to be $70: 30$ in favour of the $1,2,4$ isomer, based on the experiment giving the highest amount of these products: $20 \%$ (experiment VII.4.7., 45 min ). In that case, the ratio of the dienes was still close to $50: 50$, which suggests that the two TCPdienes isomers react with the starting alkyne at about the same rate. Moreover, the 1,4 isomer of TCPdienes can only produce the $1,2,4$ trimer. A simple calculation then leads to the conclusion that the 1,3 isomer of TCPdienes reacts with the starting alkyne with $40: 60$ selectivity in favour of the 1,3,5 trimer.

These considerations lead to the following refined mechanistic scheme:


## XI. X-Ray diffraction analysis of compound 5b

CCDC-2311234 contains the supplementary crystallographic data for this compound. These data can be obtained free of charge from the Cambridge Crystallographic Data Centre via www.ccdc.cam.ac.uk/data_request/cif.

A suitable crystal of $\mathbf{5 b}\left(\mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{34} ; M=466.63 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mol}\right)$ for X-Ray diffraction single crystal experiment was selected and mounted on the goniometer head of a D8 VENTURE (Bruker AXS) diffractometer equipped with a (CMOS) PHOTON 100 detector, using Mo-K radiation ( $\lambda=0.71073 \AA$, multilayer monochromator), at $\mathrm{T}=150 \mathrm{~K}$. The crystal structure was described in monoclinic symmetry and $C$ $2 / c$ (I.T.\#15) space group. Cell parameters have been refined as follows: $a=30.102(7), b=$ $7.9549(17), c=11.215(2) \AA, \beta=93.791(8), V=2679.6(10) \AA^{3}$. Number of formula unit $Z=4$, calculated density $d=1.157 \mathrm{~g} . \mathrm{cm}^{-3}$, absorption coefficient $\mu=0.065 \mathrm{~mm}^{-1}$. The structure was solved by dual-space algorithm using the SHELXT program, ${ }^{39}$ and then refined with full-matrix least-squares methods based on $F^{2}$ (SHELXL). ${ }^{40}$ All non-hydrogen atoms were refined with anisotropic atomic displacement parameters. H atoms were finally included in their calculated positions and treated as riding on their parent atom with constrained thermal parameters. A final refinement on $F^{2}$ with 3055 unique intensities and 163 parameters converged at $\omega R_{F}{ }^{2}=0.1216\left(R_{F}=0.0478\right)$ for 2467 observed reflections with $I>2 \sigma(I)$.

[^14]

X-ray structure of $\mathbf{5 b}$ (view 1). Ellipsoids are drawn at the $50 \%$ probability level.



X-ray structure of $\mathbf{5 b}$ (view 2). Ellipsoids are drawn at the $50 \%$ probability level.

Table 1. Crystal data and structure refinement for $\mathbf{5 b}$.

Empirical formula
Formula weight
Temperature
Wavelength
Crystal system, space group
Unit cell dimensions

Volume
Z, Calculated density
Absorption coefficient
F(000)
Crystal size
Crystal color
$\Theta$ range for data collection
h_min, h_max
k_min, $\mathrm{k}_{-} \max$
1_min, 1_max
Reflections collected / unique
Reflections [I>2 $\boldsymbol{\sigma}(\mathrm{I})$ ]
Completeness to theta_max
Absorption correction type
Max. and min. transmission
Refinement method
Data / restraints / parameters
Goodness-of-fit
Final R indices [I>2 $\sigma$ (I)]
R indices (all data)
Largest diff. peak and hole
$\mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{34}$
$466.63 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mol}$
150 K
$0.71073 \AA$
monoclinic, C $2 / \mathrm{c}$
$\mathrm{a}=30.102(7) \AA, \mathrm{b}=7.9549(17) \AA, \mathrm{c}=11.215(2) \AA$, alpha $=90^{\circ}$, beta $=93.791(8)^{\circ}$, gamma $=90^{\circ}$
2679.6(10) $\AA^{3}$
$4,1.157 \mathrm{g.cm}^{-3}$
$0.065 \mathrm{~mm}^{-1}$
1000
$0.500 \times 0.400 \times 0.250 \mathrm{~mm}$
colourless
1.356 to $27.522^{\circ}$
-38, 38
$-10,9$
$-14,13$
$12834 / 3055[\mathrm{R}(\mathrm{int})=0.0500]$
2467
0.988
multi-scan
$0.984,0.798$
Full-matrix least-squares on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$
3055 / 0 / 163
1.042
$\mathrm{R}_{1}=0.0478, \mathrm{wR}_{2}=0.1216$
$\mathrm{R}_{1}=0.0611, \mathrm{wR}_{2}=0.1341$
0.172 and -0.243 e. $\AA^{-3}$

Table 2. Fractional coordinates, site occupancy (\%) and equivalent isotropic displacement parameters $\left(\AA^{2}\right)$ for 5 b .
$\mathrm{U}(\mathrm{eq})$ is defined as one third of the trace of the orthogonalised $\mathrm{U}_{\mathrm{ij}}$ tensor.

| Atom | x | y | Z | occ. | $\mathrm{U}(\mathrm{eq})$ | adp |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| C1 | $-0.09954(4)$ | $0.54137(16)$ | $0.09667(11)$ | 1 | $0.0270(3)$ | Uani |
| C2 | $-0.11546(5)$ | $0.45501(17)$ | $-0.00516(12)$ | 1 | $0.0308(3)$ | Uani |
| H2 | -0.096678 | 0.377164 | -0.041779 | 1 | 0.037 | Uiso |
| C3 | $-0.15841(5)$ | $0.48123(19)$ | $-0.05382(12)$ | 1 | $0.0345(3)$ | Uani |
| H3 | -0.168871 | 0.421237 | -0.123347 | 1 | 0.041 | Uiso |
| C4 | $-0.18610(5)$ | $0.59421(19)$ | $-0.00168(13)$ | 1 | $0.0350(3)$ | Uani |
| H4 | -0.215646 | 0.611323 | -0.034592 | 1 | 0.042 | Uiso |
| C5 | $-0.17042(5)$ | $0.68222(19)$ | $0.09886(13)$ | 1 | $0.0358(3)$ | Uani |
| H5 | -0.189215 | 0.760658 | 0.134837 | 1 | 0.043 | Uiso |
| C6 | $-0.12756(5)$ | $0.65654(17)$ | $0.14716(12)$ | 1 | $0.0324(3)$ | Uani |
| H6 | -0.117074 | 0.718385 | 0.215821 | 1 | 0.039 | Uiso |
| C7 | $-0.05277(5)$ | $0.51465(17)$ | $0.15113(12)$ | 1 | $0.0321(3)$ | Uani |
| H7A | -0.053160 | 0.515515 | 0.239328 | 1 | 0.038 | Uiso |
| H7B | -0.041891 | 0.403192 | 0.126738 | 1 | 0.038 | Uiso |
| C8 | $-0.02161(4)$ | $0.64812(17)$ | $0.11282(11)$ | 1 | $0.0276(3)$ | Uani |
| H8 | -0.017742 | 0.655733 | 0.029609 | 1 | 0.033 | Uiso |
| C9 | $0.00136(4)$ | $0.75779(16)$ | $0.18334(11)$ | 1 | $0.0245(3)$ | Uani |
| C10 | $0.02998(4)$ | $0.88372(17)$ | $0.13104(12)$ | 1 | $0.0272(3)$ | Uani |
| H10 | 0.029627 | 0.887382 | 0.046315 | 1 | 0.033 | Uiso |
| C11 | $0.05626(4)$ | $0.99279(17)$ | $0.19079(13)$ | 1 | $0.0301(3)$ | Uani |
| H11 | 0.056579 | 0.992138 | 0.275545 | 1 | 0.036 | Uiso |
| C12 | $0.08565(5)$ | $1.11772(19)$ | $0.13275(15)$ | 1 | $0.0375(4)$ | Uani |
| H12A | 0.077151 | 1.232842 | 0.155867 | 1 | 0.045 | Uiso |
| H12B | 0.080771 | 1.108332 | 0.044839 | 1 | 0.045 | Uiso |
| C13 | $0.13449(4)$ | $1.09044(16)$ | $0.16807(12)$ | 1 | $0.0271(3)$ | Uani |
| C14 | $0.15515(6)$ | $1.17250(19)$ | $0.26566(13)$ | 1 | $0.0393(4)$ | Uani |
| H14 | 0.138407 | 1.245784 | 0.312308 | 1 | 0.047 | Uiso |
| C15 | $0.20008(6)$ | $1.1483(2)$ | $0.29558(14)$ | 1 | $0.0492(5)$ | Uani |
| H15 | 0.213922 | 1.204817 | 0.362789 | 1 | 0.059 | Uiso |
| C16 | $0.22481(5)$ | $1.0429(2)$ | $0.22865(15)$ | 1 | $0.0474(4)$ | Uani |
| H16 | 0.255680 | 1.027333 | 0.248845 | 1 | 0.057 | Uiso |
| C17 | $0.20440(5)$ | $0.9607(2)$ | $0.13251(14)$ | 1 | $0.0420(4)$ | Uani |
| H17 | 0.221228 | 0.887357 | 0.086113 | 1 | 0.050 | Uiso |
| C18 | $0.15967(5)$ | $0.98367(18)$ | $0.10272(12)$ | 1 | $0.0320(3)$ | Uani |
| H18 | 0.145945 | 0.925174 | 0.036223 | 1 | 0.038 | Uiso |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |

Table 3. Anisotropic displacement parameters $\left(\AA^{2}\right)$ for 5b.

The anisotropic displacement factor exponent takes the form:
$-2 \pi^{2}\left[h^{2} a^{* 2} U_{11}+\ldots+2 h k a^{*} b^{*} U_{12}\right]$.

| Atom | $\mathrm{U}_{11}$ | $\mathrm{U}_{22}$ | $\mathrm{U}_{33}$ | $\mathrm{U}_{23}$ | $\mathrm{U}_{13}$ | $\mathrm{U}_{12}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| C1 | $0.0324(7)$ | $0.0230(6)$ | $0.0259(6)$ | $0.0008(5)$ | $0.0048(5)$ | $-0.0079(5)$ |
| C2 | $0.0364(7)$ | $0.0282(7)$ | $0.0284(7)$ | $-0.0041(5)$ | $0.0056(5)$ | $-0.0035(6)$ |
| C3 | $0.0385(8)$ | $0.0369(8)$ | $0.0279(7)$ | $-0.0038(6)$ | $0.0009(6)$ | $-0.008(6)$ |
| C4 | $0.0311(7)$ | $0.0387(8)$ | $0.0353(7)$ | $0.0052(6)$ | $0.0042(6)$ | $-0.0060(6)$ |
| C5 | $0.0372(8)$ | $0.0337(7)$ | $0.0383(8)$ | $-0.0025(6)$ | $0.0150(6)$ | $-0.0009(6)$ |
| C6 | $0.0389(8)$ | $0.0303(7)$ | $0.0286(7)$ | $-0.0065(5)$ | $0.0076(5)$ | $-0.0087(6)$ |
| C7 | $0.0364(8)$ | $0.0281(7)$ | $0.0314(7)$ | $-0.0008(5)$ | $-0.0001(6)$ | $-0.0039(6)$ |
| C8 | $0.0255(6)$ | $0.0317(7)$ | $0.0259(6)$ | $0.0008(5)$ | $0.0028(5)$ | $0.0048(5)$ |
| C9 | $0.0188(6)$ | $0.0265(6)$ | $0.0285(6)$ | $0.0023(5)$ | $0.0040(5)$ | $0.0050(5)$ |
| C10 | $0.0202(6)$ | $0.0312(7)$ | $0.0308(6)$ | $0.0073(5)$ | $0.0059(5)$ | $0.0067(5)$ |
| C11 | $0.0224(6)$ | $0.0279(7)$ | $0.0407(7)$ | $0.0068(6)$ | $0.0083(5)$ | $0.0030(5)$ |
| C12 | $0.0297(7)$ | $0.0291(7)$ | $0.0545(9)$ | $0.0150(6)$ | $0.0103(6)$ | $0.0012(6)$ |
| C13 | $0.0287(6)$ | $0.0208(6)$ | $0.0327(7)$ | $0.0054(5)$ | $0.0091(5)$ | $-0.0057(5)$ |
| C14 | $0.0541(10)$ | $0.0332(8)$ | $0.0319(7)$ | $-0.0035(6)$ | $0.0133(6)$ | $-0.0101(7)$ |
| C15 | $0.0589(10)$ | $0.0564(10)$ | $0.031(8)$ | $0.0027(7)$ | $-0.0071(7)$ | $-0.0301(9)$ |
| C16 | $0.0272(7)$ | $0.0699(12)$ | $0.0444(9)$ | $0.0214(8)$ | $-0.0031(6)$ | $-0.0138(7)$ |
| C17 | $0.0311(8)$ | $0.0536(10)$ | $0.0422(8)$ | $0.0043(7)$ | $0.0087(6)$ | $0.0072(7)$ |
| C18 | $0.0315(7)$ | $0.0317(7)$ | $0.0327(7)$ | $-0.0040(5)$ | $0.0012(5)$ | $-0.0022(6)$ |

Table 4. Bond lengths [ $\AA$ ] for 5 b.

| C1 | - C2 | $=1.3905(18)$ | C10 | - C11 | $=1.326(2)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C1 | - C6 | $=1.3910$ (19) | C10 | - H10 | $=0.9500$ |
| C1 | - C7 | $=1.5120$ (19) | C11 | - C12 | $=1.5068(18)$ |
| C2 | - C3 | $=1.385(2)$ | C11 | - H11 | $=0.9500$ |
| C2 | - H2 | $=0.9500$ | C12 | - C13 | $=1.5126$ (19) |
| C3 | - C4 | $=1.382(2)$ | C12 | - H12A | $=0.9900$ |
| C3 | - H3 | $=0.9500$ | C12 | - H12B | $=0.9900$ |
| C4 | - C5 | $=1.384(2)$ | C13 | - C18 | $=1.3808(19)$ |
| C4 | - H4 | $=0.9500$ | C13 | - C14 | $=1.386(2)$ |
| C5 | - C6 | $=1.381(2)$ | C14 | - C15 | $=1.385(2)$ |
| C5 | - H5 | $=0.9500$ | C14 | - H14 | $=0.9500$ |
| C6 | - H6 | $=0.9500$ | C15 | - C16 | $=1.376$ (3) |
| C7 | - C8 | $=1.4983$ (19) | C15 | - H15 | $=0.9500$ |
| C7 | - H7A | $=0.9900$ | C16 | - C17 | $=1.371(2)$ |
| C7 | - H7B | $=0.9900$ | C16 | - H16 | $=0.9500$ |
| C8 | - C9 | $=1.3389$ (18) | C17 | - C18 | $=1.378(2)$ |
| C8 | - H8 | $=0.9500$ | C17 | - H17 | $=0.9500$ |
| C9 | - C10 | $=1.4685$ (18) | C18 | - H18 | $=0.9500$ |
| C9 | - C9_\#1 | $=1.503(2)$ |  |  |  |

Symmetry transformations used to generate equivalent atoms:

$$
\text { \#1 }-\mathrm{x}, \mathrm{y},-\mathrm{z}+1 / 2 \quad \mathrm{~T}=[0,0,0]
$$

Table 5. Angles [ ${ }^{\circ}$ ] for 5b.

| C2 | - C1 | - C6 | $=118.31(13)$ | C11 | - C10 | - C9 | $=126.21(12)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C2 | - C1 | - C7 | $=121.57(12)$ | C11 | - C10 | - H10 | $=116.90$ |
| C6 | - C1 | - C7 | $=120.11(12)$ | C9 | - C10 | - H10 | $=116.90$ |
| C3 | - C2 | - C1 | $=120.74(13)$ | C10 | - C11 | - C12 | $=124.14(13)$ |
| C3 | - C2 | - H2 | $=119.60$ | C10 | - C11 | - H11 | $=117.90$ |
| C1 | - C2 | - H2 | $=119.60$ | C12 | - C11 | - H11 | $=117.90$ |
| C4 | - C3 | - C2 | $=120.30(13)$ | C11 | - C12 | - C13 | $=112.37(11)$ |
| C4 | - C3 | - H3 | $=119.80$ | C11 | - C12 | - H12A | $=109.10$ |
| C2 | - C3 | - H3 | $=119.80$ | C13 | - C12 | - H12A | $=109.10$ |
| C3 | - C4 | - C5 | $=119.43(14)$ | C11 | - C12 | - H12B | $=109.10$ |
| C3 | - C4 | - H4 | $=120.30$ | C13 | - C12 | - H12B | $=109.10$ |
| C5 | - C4 | - H4 | $=120.30$ | H12A | - C12 | - H12B | $=107.90$ |
| C6 | - C5 | - C4 | $=120.29(13)$ | C18 | - C13 | - C14 | $=118.39(13)$ |
| C6 | - C5 | - H5 | $=119.90$ | C18 | - C13 | - C12 | $=120.48(13)$ |
| C4 | - C5 | - H5 | $=119.90$ | C14 | - C13 | - C12 | $=121.13(13)$ |
| C5 | - C6 | - C1 | $=120.91(13)$ | C15 | - C14 | - C13 | $=120.39(14)$ |
| C5 | - C6 | - H6 | $=119.50$ | C15 | - C14 | - H14 | $=119.80$ |
| C1 | - C6 | - H6 | $=119.50$ | C13 | - C14 | - H14 | $=119.80$ |
| C8 | - C7 | - C1 | $=111.61(11)$ | C16 | - C15 | - C14 | $=120.48(14)$ |
| C8 | - C7 | - H7A | $=109.30$ | C16 | - C15 | - H15 | $=119.80$ |
| C1 | - C7 | - H7A | $=109.30$ | C14 | - C15 | - H15 | $=119.80$ |
| C8 | - C7 | - H7B | $=109.30$ | C17 | - C16 | - C15 | $=119.28(15)$ |
| C1 | - C7 | - H7B | $=109.30$ | C17 | - C16 | - H16 | $=120.40$ |
| H7A | - C7 | - H7B | $=108.00$ | C15 | - C16 | - H16 | $=120.40$ |
| C9 | - C8 | - C7 | $=126.95(12)$ | C16 | - C17 | - C18 | $=120.47(15)$ |
| C9 | - C8 | - H8 | $=116.50$ | C16 | - C17 | - H17 | $=119.80$ |
| C7 | - C8 | - H8 | $=116.50$ | C18 | - C17 | - H17 | $=119.80$ |
| C8 | - C9 | - C10 | $=120.15(12)$ | C17 | - C18 | - C13 | $=120.98(14)$ |
| C8 | - C9 | - C9_\#1 | $=121.84(11)$ | C17 | - C18 | - H18 | $=119.50$ |
| C10 | - C9 | - C9_\#1 | $=118.00(10)$ | C13 | - C18 | - H18 | $=119.50$ |

Symmetry transformations used to generate equivalent atoms:
\#1 $-\mathrm{x}, \mathrm{y},-\mathrm{z}+1 / 2 \quad \mathrm{~T}=[0,0,0]$

Table 6. Torsion angles [ ${ }^{\circ}$ ] for $\mathbf{5 b}$.

| C6 | - C1 | - C2 | - C3 | $=-1.00(2)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C7 | - C1 | - C2 | - C3 | $=-179.97(12)$ |
| C1 | - C2 | - C3 | - C4 | $=0.10(2)$ |
| C2 | - C3 | - C4 | - C5 | $=0.60(2)$ |
| C3 | - C4 | - C5 | - C6 | $=-0.40(2)$ |
| C4 | - C5 | - C6 | - C1 | $=-0.50(2)$ |
| C2 | - C1 | - C6 | - C5 | $=1.20(2)$ |
| C7 | - C1 | - C6 | - C5 | $=-179.80(12)$ |
| C2 | - C1 | - C7 | - C8 | $=97.99(15)$ |
| C6 | - C1 | - C7 | - C8 | $=-80.94(15)$ |
| C1 | - C7 | - C8 | - C9 | $=118.66$ (14) |
| C7 | - C8 | - C9 | - C10 | $=-178.77(12)$ |
| C7 | - C8 | - C9 | - C9_\#1 | $=0.70(2)$ |
| C8 | - C9 | - C10 | - C11 | $=-175.98(13)$ |
| C9_\#1 | - C9 | - C10 | - C11 | $=4.51(19)$ |
| C9 | - C10 | - C11 | - C12 | $=178.87(12)$ |
| C10 | - C11 | - C12 | - C13 | $=-118.23(15)$ |
| C11 | - C12 | - C13 | - C18 | $=89.22(16)$ |
| C11 | - C12 | - C13 | - C14 | $=-91.34(16)$ |
| C18 | - C13 | - C14 | - C15 | $=0.50(2)$ |
| C12 | - C13 | - C14 | - C15 | $=-178.90$ (13) |
| C13 | - C14 | - C15 | - C16 | $=0.20(2)$ |
| C14 | - C15 | - C16 | - C17 | $=-0.60(2)$ |
| C15 | - C16 | - C17 | - C18 | $=0.30(2)$ |
| C16 | - C17 | - C18 | - C13 | $=0.50(2)$ |
| C14 | - C13 | - C18 | - C17 | $=-0.90(2)$ |
| C12 | - C13 | - C18 | - C17 | $=178.57(13)$ |

Symmetry transformations used to generate equivalent atoms:
\#1 $-\mathrm{x}, \mathrm{y},-\mathrm{z}+1 / 2 \quad \mathrm{~T}=[0,0,0]$


[^0]:    1- W. G. Kofron, L. M. Baclawski, J. Org. Chem. 1976, 41, 1879-1880.

[^1]:    2- Y. Kawasaki, Y. Ishikawa, K. Igawa, K. Tomooka, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2011, 133, 20712-202715 (supporting information).

[^2]:    4- M. Cloutier, M. Roudias, J.-F. Paquin, Org. Lett. 2019, 21, 3866-3870 (supporting information).
    5- D. B. Shinde, B. S. Kanth, M. Srilatha, B. Das, Synthesis 2012, 44, 469-473.
    6- Procedure adapted from D. Hack, P. Chauhan, K. Deckers, G. N. Hermann, L. Mertens, G. Raabe, D. Enders, Org. Lett. 2014, 16, 5188-5191 (supporting information).

[^3]:    7- Procedure adapted from J. S. Yadav, C. Chandravathi, N. Thrimurtulu, A. R. Prasad, A. A. Al Ghamdi, Synthesis 2013, 45, 1513-1518.

[^4]:    12- K. Miura, S. Okajima, T. Hondo, T. Nakagawa, T. Takahashi, A. Hosomi, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2000, 122, 11348-11357 (supporting information).

[^5]:    16- Slow addition onto the cold inner walls of the flask.
    17- The funnel was connected to the reception flask by a vacuum adapter with a rubber conical sleeve. Mild vacuum was applied (water jet-pump).

[^6]:    18- J. C. Anderson, R. H. Munday, J. Org. Chem. 2004, 69, 8971-8974 (supporting information).
    19- We could not find literature NMR data for this compound but the signals we observed are in excellent agreement with the data previously obtained with the related molecule 5 -methylenedecane: V. A. Rassadin, E. Nicolas, Y. Six, Chem. Сотmun. 2014, 50, 7666-7669 (supporting information).
    20- J. R. Falck, S. Mohapatra, M. Bondlela, S. K. Venkataraman, Tetrahedron. Lett. 2002, 43, 8149-8151.
    21- We could not find literature NMR data for this compound but the signals we observed are in excellent agreement with the data previously obtained with the related molecule ( $E$ )-8-methylenetridec-6-ene: V. A. Rassadin, E. Nicolas, Y. Six, Chem. Commun. 2014, 50, 7666-7669 (supporting information).

[^7]:    22- Spectral Database for Organic Compounds, National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology (AIST), Japan: https://sdbs.db.aist.go.jp/sdbs/cgi-bin/landingpage?sdbsno=6325 (accessed in January 2024).

[^8]:    23- We could not find literature NMR data for this compound but the signals we observed are in excellent agreement with the data previously obtained with the closely related molecule 2-methyleneheptylbenzene: N. A. Till, R. T. Smith, D. W. C. MacMillan, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2018, 140, 5701-5705 (supporting information).

[^9]:    24- S. Yamada, H. Ohsawa, T. Suzuki, H. Takayama, J. Org. Chem. 1986, 51, 4934-4940.
    25- A. L. J. Beckwith, R. O. C. Norman, W. Waters, J. Chem. Soc. 1958, 171-175.
    26- During flash column chromatography on silica gel, [(2E,4E)-6-phenylhexa-2,4-dienyl]benzene comes out after [(2E)-4-benzylpenta-2,4-dienyl]benzene.

[^10]:    28- A. Rueda-Zubiaurre, N. Herrero-García, M. del Rosario Torres, I. Fernández, J. Osío Barcina, Chem. Eur. J. 2012, 50, 16884-16889.

[^11]:    31- Analysis performed on a 43 : 57 mixture of $\mathbf{3 d}$ and $\mathbf{3}^{\prime} \mathbf{d}$.

[^12]:    33- J. Ćirakovic', T. G. Driver, K. A. Woerpel, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2002, 124, 9370-9371 (supporting information).
    $34-$ S. Kanemoto, S. Matsubara, K. Oshima, K. Utimoto, H. Nozaki, Chem. Lett. 1987, 5-6.

[^13]:    36- K. C. Nicolaou, A. P. Patron, K. Ajito, P. K. Richter, H. Khatuya, P. Bertinato, R. A. Miller, M. J. Tomaszewski, Chem. Eur. J. 1996, 2, 847-868.

[^14]:    39- G. M. Sheldrick, Acta Cryst. 2015, A71, 3-8.
    40- G. M. Sheldrick, Acta Cryst. 2015, C71, 3-8.

